Barry Wilfahrt 1395 4 ST NW Watertown SD 57201 605-882-2374

DTC 2 0 2005

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC LITILITIES COMMISSION

December 14, 2005

South Dakota Public Utilities Commission c/o Bob Knadle 500 East Capitol Ave Pierre, SD 57501-5070

Dear Members of the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission,

The Big Stone II Project Local Review Committee has finished its work and hereby submits its final report and mitigation recommendations to the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

Several members of the Commission and the two consultants that served as staff for the project stand ready to attend a South Dakota Public Utilities Commission meeting to present the recommendations and answer any questions as they relate to the Big Stone II Project. At its final meeting the local review committee also asked that we extend and invitation to the PUC to hold its meeting in Milbank when this mitigation plan is presented so additional members of the Local Review Committee and people from the region can attend in person.

Enclosed please find the following:

- Local Review Committee's final report 4 copies.
- Sample Communication pieces from the Wisconsin Public Service's Weston 4 plant.
- Recommended Mitigation Measures for the Big Stone II project.
- The fully executed contract with the consultants that provides staff support for the Local Review Committee and their invoices.

Please feel free to contact either of us if you have any questions or to let us know if and when the PUC would like our team present at one of their meetings.

Sincerely,

Barry Wi

Consultant

Steve Bull, Chairman Local Review Committee

Bill Folkerts, Consultant cc. Mark Rolfes, OTPC

BIG STONE II

FINAL REPORT

on the

Social and Economic Assessment

December 14, 2005

Prepared by the

Staff members of

The Greeter, Inc. and Venerts Investments, Inc.

for the

LOCAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction	3
п.	Assessment Methodology and Data Collection	4
	 Meeting and Questionnaire Approval Weston 4 Power Plant Trip What the LRC learned from the Weston 4 Visit and Discussion MidAmerica Energy - Council Bluffs Energy Center Questionnaire Mailings, E-mails, Telephone calls and Meetings. The Original Application and the Impact Studies that were done 	4 4 5 7 7 8
III.	Big Stone II Impacts, Assessment of the Area's Capacity to Absorb the Impacts, Recommended Action Needed and Recommended Mitigation Measures.	9
	 i. Housing Supplies ii. Labor Force Education Facilities and Manpower Water Supply and Distribution Wastewater Treatment and Collection Solid Waste Disposal and Collection Law Enforcement Transportation Fire Protection Health Recreation Government Energy 	9 12 13 14 15 15 16 18 18 19 20 21
IV.	Mitigation Summary	22
V.	Minority Report	24
Append Append Append Append Append Append	lix A - LRC Members and Organizations represented lix B - Maps lix C - PowerPoint Presentation lix D - Chairman Bull's letter to PUC and E-mail approval lix E - Weston 4 Questionnaire and Summary of Answers lix F - Consultants' List of Those Interviewed lix G - Copies of Completed Questionnaires lix H - Minutes of LRC Meetings lix I - MidAmerica Power Plant Information	

I. Introduction

On July 20, 2005 Ottertail Power Company filed, on its behalf and other power users, the Energy Conversion Facility Permit Application with the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission for the Big Stone II project. That application submittal triggered a local review process that is required by South Dakota law. The local review process is detailed in SDCL 49-41b-6 to SDCL 49-41b-10.

Soon after the application was filed, as required by State Law (SDCL 49-41b-6), a Local Review Committee (LRC) was created. The LRC membership mirrored the requirements of State law (SDCL 46-41b-6) and a list of the members and the organizations that they represent is contained in Appendix A. Maps of the impact area taken from the Barr Engineering Study are in Appendix B.

The LRC organized and at its first meeting elected Steve Bull as the Chairman and Peggy Schuekle as Secretary. The Committee met again on September 15, 2005. During that meeting the LRC members saw a PowerPoint presentation on the background of the Big Stone II, State law and the LRC responsibilities/requirements, Otter Tail Power Company's Scope of Work and expectations, key Big Stone II construction milestones, Big Stone II workforce projections, the study area, implementation work plan including the details on the amount of consultant time needed and the cost to do the work. (This PowerPoint presentation is in Appendix C.) After review and discussion the LRC members unanimously approved The Greeter, Inc. (Barry Wilfahrt) and Venerts Investment, Inc. (Bill Folkerts) proposal to develop the social and economic assessment as required by State law.

The Committee's recommendation to approve The Greeter, Inc and Venerts Investments, Inc contract was forwarded to the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission (PUC) for their approval. See Chairman Bull's letter that was sent to the PUC in Appendix D.

The South Dakota PUC met and approved the LRC's application at its October 4, 2005 meeting. Copy of the e-mail confirming the PUC approval is in Appendix D.

Immediately following the LRC's approval of the consultant's contract, work on the assessment began.

II. Assessment Methodology and Data Collection

1. Meeting and Questionnaire Approval

The first action was to determine what the committee members needed to know in order to assess the impacts and issue a final report as required by State Law. They discussed what issues they expected to surface during development of Big Stone II and they discussed a methodology to obtain information about the possible impact to the area communities. Further, they discussed the information that they needed to have in order to determine what should be the mitigation measures, if any.

The consultant developed questionnaires that would be used to obtain the information. The questionnaires were developed to obtain a response about specific issues and the respondents' expectation of the Big Stone II impacts. Each questionnaire had ample space and questions to give the respondent the opportunity to provide verbal explanations. Several questions were open ended so that any issue could be raised and any opinion could be expressed.

The questionnaires were presented to the LRC for discussion. The members reviewed and approved the questionnaires and used the State laws as a guide to determine the various geographic locations to be included in the assessment, the specific city, school, health, law enforcement or county officials that were to be administered the questionnaire. Furthermore, the Local Review Committee felt it would be beneficial if several of the groups in the local review 20-mile target area could be interviewed in person in addition to filling out the questionnaire. It was decided this type of interaction among the consultants and other interviewees may yield a more thoughtful and comprehensive impact analysis, a better assessment of how the area could absorb the impacts and potential mitigation measures. Next a schedule for the interviews and meetings was developed.

2. a. Weston 4 Power Plant Trip

During the meeting reviewing the questionnaires, the LRC members had a number of questions about the number of workers that would come to the area, the type of workers, the number of families, the number of students to expect, the health of workers, language skills expected, the need for housing, opportunity for local workers, etc. Many of the Committee members remembered or heard what happened to the area when Big Stone I was built in the 1970's. While generally members thought that today's workers were different and more respectful, others were concerned about drinking and driving and still other members were concerned about housing for the workers families.

All of the members felt they needed information from other power companies that had a plant under construction. It was the LRC's opinion that touring another facility that had a similar power plant under construction would likely answer a number of questions they had and give them valuable information on the issues that may need mitigation.

Otter Tail Power staff members knew of a plant similar to Big Stone II under construction in Wisconsin. They arranged an on-site meeting at Weston 4 on October 5, 2005. The individuals that

were able to make the trip to Wausau, Wisconsin were Steve Bull, Chairman LRC and Summit School Board, Mark Rolfes, Ottertail Power Company, Barry Wilfahrt, Consultant, Bill Folkerts, Consultant, Don Larson, Milbank City Council/Acting Mayor, Scott Schneider, Big Stone School Board member and Mel Rinke, Ortonville City Council member.

At the Weston 3 facility this delegation met with the Wisconsin Public Service Corporation officials, county and city officials to discuss the Weston 4 Power plant that was under construction. This 500 megawatt electric generating facility will use clean coal technology much like the Big Stone II plant. This new plant like Big Stone II is being built adjacent to their other existing generating plants.

Before they left on the trip, the LRC members developed a number of questions that they asked the officials at Weston 4. During the day-long meeting with plant personnel, touring the construction site/plant and meeting with a group similar to the LRC over lunch, the LRC members were able to ask many questions and gained an excellent understanding of what Weston 4 had experienced thus far in their plant development.

2 b. What the LRC learned from the Weston 4 visit and discussion:

Generally, while the Weston 4 plant site is located in an area that has a much more urban population than Big Stone area, the answers to the questions that were asked, told the LRC members much about today's worker and that they are certainly different than in the 1970's. They found that almost all of the Weston construction management type workers (about 40) came to work at Weston 4 leaving the family back home. These workers rented homes and apartments. Some purchased houses since they expected to be in the area for four or more years.

The construction type workers often had spouses that worked so instead of uprooting the entire family the workers either commuted or worked for a period of time and then went home over the weekends every two or three weeks. A few in this group purchased houses. Others rented apartments or houses and still others rented hotels rooms.

We learned that neither the construction managers nor the on-site construction workers brought children to the school system. The Wausau folks could think of only a single child that had moved to the area as a result of the construction project.

Importantly, the LRC members learned from County and City officials that the workers did not hang out at the local bars after work. They knew of no problems that had been reported by either the Sheriff's office or the Police Department.

When the lack of crime was noted, it was quickly followed by the Weston 4 officials stating that all of the construction workers were screened for drugs. And they told us that background checks were done. The Weston 4 officials claim that these actions had helped them greatly to reduce the crime but also, for them it was important because, they claim drug testing greatly reduced worker turnover.

In addition to protecting the workers, the construction site was "locked down" extremely tight for safety and security purposes. Everyone that wanted to enter had to have a reason to be on-site and an ID or be met at the gate by Weston personnel.

The LRC members found housing was not an issue at this stage in construction. The big worker influx will come later but currently there were about 400 workers on site. But the LRC members were cautioned that the number of workers changed day to day as the various skills needed on the site changed. Also, they were told that a great deal of the construction/fabrication was done off-site and the large pieces were shipped to the site for assembly. Fabrication of certain parts of the plant off site is a now a common practice.

Medical, fire protection, law enforcement and housing issues were discussed. The members were told that Weston 4 had experienced no issues in any of these areas.

Two important lessons were learned. One, Wisconsin Public Power had a full time PR person on the ground before the plant started construction. This person answered all the questions and was proactive in giving out information about what was happening and when it happened or was to happen. She answered all the impact concerns, issues and questions. She used a very effective web site to inform the public about the day to day construction activities. The web site also gave information to potential workers about jobs. It provided local companies with information about RPFs that they could use to bid on various parts of the construction project. She developed a very effective thick and informational packet for new employees coming to the area. This packet provided details about housing locations and contact persons, hotels, education services, recreation activities, area attractions, etc.

Second, the Committee members learned that the Weston 4 construction staff members scheduled informational meetings with local law enforcement department staff members, fire protection personnel, emergency medical staff members and local governmental officials. These meetings were not only to keep the local staff members informed of the changes that were scheduled on site but, it also gave them an explanation of the various phases of the project work schedule and an opportunity to ask questions and to voice concerns. The LRC members were told that these meetings were extremely valuable for the local officials.

The questionnaire that was used during this plant visit is in Appendix E. Also in Appendix E is a list of Wisconsin Attendees and a summary of the answers to questions that was prepared from notes taken during the meetings.

3. MidAmerica Energy - Council Bluffs Energy Center

The Committee learned that another plant was under construction near Council Bluffs, Iowa. The Committee asked the consultants to contact the utility company that was building the plant and ask the same questions that were asked of the Weston 4 people.

The plant at Council Bluffs is being built by MidAmerica Energy. The Council Bluffs Energy Center is part of a multi-unit generation site. The 790 megawatt facility that is under construction is also a coal fired unit. The project cost is expected to be \$1.2 billion. Employment is expected to peak at more than 1,000 workers.

While the LRC did not visit they were able to collect some information about the facility and the impact the construction was having on the area. Again, the area is more urban than Big Stone area since Omaha is located immediately across the Missouri River to the west and north of the new plant. Generally, the information collected mirrors the information received from Weston 4.

More information is in Appendix I.

4. Questionnaire Mailings, E-mails, Telephone calls and Meetings.

The questionnaires were developed to inform the people answering the questions as well as to get information from them about what they expect the impact issues will be in the area. Generally, this information was sought out by a yes or no response. For more detail, the respondent was asked an open ended question about what they thought about a specific issue or question. Then the respondent was given an opportunity to tell the Committee what they thought and what measures they would propose. Again, they were asked to provide specific information.

For the community leaders in the immediate area, the consultants lined up meetings in their cities with their respective unit of governments. Over a period of several days the consultants met face to face, with 46 officials. Almost all those that attended these meetings filled out a questionnaire. During all of the meetings the consultant took notes and recorded the comments and needs expressed. See Appendix F for the Consultant's list of those interviewed. This interview process also included non-governmental personnel, such as hospital and clinic administrators, ambulance staff members and fire department personnel.

While Minnesota cities, school and county were not included in the immediate South Dakota impact area, the LRC members felt it was important to include information from across the border. The members recognized that Minnesota is outside the South Dakota PUC scope but they understood it was important from a mitigation perspective to include this area of Minnesota. Several members commented that crime does not stop at the border. They pointed out that the health needs do not stop at the border, either. Also, the consultants found that the Cities of Big Stone City and Ortonville cooperate in several important areas, such as law enforcement,

emergency medical/health, and fire protection. The two school districts also cooperate on beneficial projects. And the new plant will be closer to Ortonville than to Milbank.

For the South Dakota community leaders outside the immediate impact area the consultants mailed questionnaires to the City or School officials. Follow-up mailings were then made to those that did not return the questionnaires. Last, personal telephone calls were made to the officials that did not return the questionnaires. In a few cases, neither the calls nor the questionnaires were returned.

All in all, a great deal of information was collected from government officials, hospitals, clinics, fire departments and units of government. In the outlying areas a few officials did not respond. In the immediate impact area, information was collected from all the units of government, medical services and local government officials. A total of 59 questionnaires were completed and all were made a part of this report. Copies of the completed questionnaires, summaries of the questionnaires and an overall summary of the quantifiable data included on the questionnaires are included in Appendix G.

5. The original Application and the Impact Studies that were done:

Prior to the LRC work, a Community Impact Study for the Big Stone II Power Plant was prepared by First District Association of Local Government. Other work done includes the Application for an Energy Conversion facility Siting Permit prepared by Barr Engineering for Otter Tail Power Company and the feasibility study that was completed by Burns & McDonnell, Inc.

With exception of maps and technical information gathered about the plant and its operation, all the information included in this report is first hand primary data. Where secondary source data are used it is noted.



III. Big Stone II Impacts, Assessment of the Area's Capacity to Absorb the Impacts, Recommended Action Needed and Recommended Mitigation Measures.

The LRC gathered and studied a great deal of information about the potential impact of Big Stone II. They learned much from company officials at the two coal fired plants that are under construction in Iowa and Wisconsin. But, the most important information came from local officials in the impact area. And as stated above some of that information came from Minnesota communities because of their proximity to the proposed plant.

The following summary prepared by the Local Review Committee is comprised of four distinct components.

First is the Local Review Committee's list of potential impacts of the Big Stone II Plant.

Second is the Local Review Committee's assessment of the area's ability to absorb those impacts.

Third is a list of action items needed, identified by the Local Review Committee to ensure a smooth project. These "needed action items" in essence become a major part of the job description of the Public Affairs Person recommended as the final mitigation measure recommended by the Local Review Committee.

Fourth is the list of specific mitigation measures the Local Review Committee is recommending to the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

The summary below is organized by the 12 assessment areas defined in South Dakota State law plus one.

1. i. Housing

A. Impacts

- a. Availability of Housing. With 1,400 workers anticipated at the peak of the Big Stone II construction project, it is widely anticipated the availability of housing will be adversely impacted during construction, however, most of the people interviewed believe the area will be able to handle it. According to the 2000 US Census, Grant County had 3,482 housing units with 13.4% multiple family rentals and Big Stone County had 3,169 housing units with 9.3% multiple family rental units.
- b. **Rental Unit Development.** Many of those interviewed indicated local developers had purchased the trailer parks in the Ortonville, Big Stone City and Milbank area. Local sources said they had purchased most of the apartments in the three communities as well. In Ortonville, another developer was reported to have purchased several single-family homes and was rehabbing them for use as rentals. We heard of several other

- specific cases where people were preparing to rent part of their home or have purchased a house to renovate and rent out.
- c. Increase in rental rates and lot rents. Lot rents have already increased from \$85 a month to \$140 a month according to several of the people interviewed. The high concentration of rental property in the hands of one or two property owners could cause significant price impact on rental property and mobile home lot rents in the area as demand increases during construction.
- d. Impact of increased Rental Rates. Concern was expressed that increased prices may drive some people out of the local rental market and possibly even out of the community. Further concern was expressed if this happens they will unlikely return to the area after Big Stone II is constructed and rates return to normal.
- e. **Housing Development.** Several officials interviewed indicated there were several very capable area developers currently working on housing developments. There were also several other housing developments planned and several more being talked about and promoted by the various area communities as a way to gain populations and tax base. Based on what was learned from the trip to Weston 4 new single family housing will unlikely be used by the construction workers themselves. However, as area families move into the newly built units it would free up presumably smaller existing housing for transition to the rental market. People currently in rental housing may also move to the new housing development or the smaller starter homes as they become available improving the availability of rental housing.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

In the First District Housing Survey conducted in March of 2005 as part of the Big Stone II application process the following accommodations itemization was developed:

Motel Beds	2,242	60 mile radius study area
Houses for sales	140	Primary and secondary areas
Houses for rent	23	Primary and secondary areas
Apartments for rent	140	Primary and secondary areas
Mobile Homes for Sale	10	Primary and secondary areas
Mobile Homes for rent	18	Primary and secondary areas
Mobile Home Pads for Rent	119	Primary and secondary areas
RV Pads for rent	83	Primary and secondary areas

No attempt to update these results was made by the consultants since the numbers fluctuate from day to day. The questionnaires and interviews by the consultants did however confirm many of the numbers. Since the information above was compiled a new 93-room hotel was opened September, 2005 in the study area.

During the interview process just about everyone interviewed talked about a house, basement apartment or some other additional living space that was being prepared for occupancy by construction workers and their families which will lead to more capacity to absorb the workforce.

This increasing supply notwithstanding, there is still much concern about two counties with an existing housing base of approximately 6,500 total units absorbing such a large workforce. Furthermore, there is additional concern about the impact such a demand will have on supply and thus price of housing particularly in the rental market.

We feel that additional capacity will be built as local developers see opportunity and gear up. The LRC was informed of two other housing developments coming to the area. The data above also evidences significant capacity to absorb a major workforce.

C. Action Needed.

- a. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts. Information on various housing options needs to be assembled well in advance of the project including contacts and phone numbers so this information can be distributed to the construction workforce as they prepare to move to the area.
- b. Regular Communication. Regular communication with motels, individuals that have rentals units and major property managers before the project starts and throughout the construction process will help channel the flow of workers to areas where capacity exists and help reduce the workforce impacts. This communication will also help officials determine what "real time" mitigation measures needs to be taken.

D. Recommended Mitigation Measures.

a. Housing Contingency Plan. There are two aspects of the housing issue. The first is the shear number of housing units that will be needed to house the workers that will come to the area. Currently, there is a capacity in South Dakota and Minnesota communities. We feel that additional capacity will be built as developers gear up and some home owners build out the upstairs or the basements. We are aware of two housing developments new to the area. But as a mitigation measure we feel Otter Tail needs to have a contingency plan in place that can be implemented quickly if the need arises to supply housing at a reasonable market rent for workers. The ability to bring in trailers quickly with an efficiency apartment configuration is an option that can be accomplished in 2 weeks to 60 days depending on the season according to an area manufactured home plant staff person. While this is not a firm measure

- we feel the development of a contingency plan needs to be brought to the PUC's attention and implemented.
- b. Rent Stabilization. The second aspect of housing is the issue of pricing the local non-construction workers out of the market due to the high rent that the Big Stone II workers can afford to pay. There are reports, not verified by the LRC, of a mobile home park owner recently increasing lot prices. This owner currently has the mobile home parks in Milbank, Ortonville and Big Stone City. Again, while there is not a specific mitigation measure, The PUC needs to understand the issue and communicate the concern to the SD Housing Development Authority that could provide assistance to renters that may be faced with sudden and severe rent hikes. This may be a case where the market place rents used by the Authority to provide assistance may need to be adjusted frequently to keep pace with market tends. If the Authority is informed about the potential housing issues they may be able to proactively provide assistance to local renters.

1. ii. Labor Force

A. Impacts.

a. **Local Contractors.** There will be tremendous opportunity for local contractors and potential employees to work on various aspects of the project. Tradespersons like electricians, plumbers, etc will be in high demand. There will also be considerable opportunity for general laborers on the project.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. Labor Force. There will be some ability to supply some of the necessary labor force to complete the project, however, the vast majority of the work will need to be completed by temporary workers who will need to come to the area to complete their tasks. Some of the work may also be completed in modules and shipped in for final assembly at the Big Stone II site.

C. Action Needed.

a. **Information.** Communications on the available jobs and specific sub contracting opportunities should be provided so contractors in the immediate area have an opportunity to bid for work on the project. Not only would this be good for the local economy, it would also serve to mitigate potential problems from having up to 1,400 workers working on

- the plant during the peak time. The more workers that are from the area in the first place, the less the impact.
- b. Web Site. Jobs and Contractor opportunities should be made known via a web site including an RFP complete with timetable and all other requirements. (Weston 4 is a good model for an effective website.) South Dakota Job Service has an office in Milbank and they may be of assistance in coordination of available jobs offerings.
- c. **Media, radio and newspaper.** The area is served by a variety of media each with its particular market and advantage in reaching potential employees and contractors. A public relations effort to hire local people and contractors should be made.

2. Educational Facilities and Manpower

A. Impacts.

- a. Additional Students. The trip to Weston 4 indicates there will be far fewer workers bringing their families with them to the area. This resulted in fewer students than were hoped for. Only one of the first 400 workers at Weston 4 brought one child so the impact there has been almost zero. Because of the rural nature of this area and the likely need for more people to move into the area to work either short or long term, it is likely there will be slightly more children moving to the area than has been the case at Weston 4.
- b. English as a second language (ESL). The primary concern among those interviewed was a possible need for additional personnel with ESL training skills. If more than a handful of non-English speaking students move to the area it would have a significant impact. Generally, the schools have the capacity to address much of anticipated need as they currently have some students in the ESL programs.
- c. Special Education. The other area of concern expressed was in the area of special education. Any large number of special education students moving to the area would have a significant impact, but as indicated above few new students will be expected.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. Additional Students. All of the area school districts have very significant capacity to absorb additional students. Most are 30% to 40% below their high enrollment points in the 60's and 70's. In fact, a large number of students could be absorbed without hiring any or just one or two staff members, depending on grade distribution and the school

district where the student chose to attend. Most schools would welcome additional students.

C. Action Needed.

a. **ESL** and **Special Education**. As part of its public affairs process OTPC should closely monitor the incoming workforce to determine how many workers may be bringing school age children. This may alert the schools for any special education or ESL needs they may arise. Early communication and frequent communication throughout the construction process with the area school districts will be important for a smooth transition and adequate preparation by the school districts.

3. Water Supply and Distribution

A. Impacts.

- a. **Plant.** Operationally, Big Stone II plant will use water from Big Stone Lake, which is stored in holding ponds, like it does for Big Stone I. It does use water provided by Grant Roberts Rural Water system for its employees. Grant Rural Water system is in the process of completing a significant upgrade to its system that will provide adequate supply for Big Stone II.
- b. **Workforce.** The three major communities, Milbank, Big Stone City and Ortonville all have adequate water supplies to handle the potential influx of people working on the plant.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. Capacity. Big Stone City, Milbank and Ortonville each indicated they have adequate capacity to handle additional demand for water even with significant additional development. Smaller communities in the area also have the ability to handle additional demand for water for the housing units they currently have and anticipate from development resulting from the Big Stone II Project.

C. Action Needed.

a. **No action needed.** There are adequate water resources available to supply the plant and the anticipated workforce.

4. Wastewater Treatment and Collection

A. Impacts.

a. Plant and Workforce. Minimal impact is anticipated from the plant (less than 300 gallons a day). Impact from the workforce needed to build the plant is well within the capacity of the three major communities; Milbank, Big Stone City and Ortonville.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. Capacity. Big Stone City, Milbank and Ortonville each indicated they have adequate capacity to handle additional wastewater even with significant additional development. Smaller communities in the area also have the ability to handle wastewater for the housing units they currently have and anticipate from developments resulting from the Big Stone II Project.

C. Action needed.

a. **No action needed.** There is an adequate wastewater treatment system in place to accommodate potential additional users.

5. Solid Waste Disposal and Collection

A. Impacts.

- a. **Plant.** There will be considerable construction refuse during the construction operation. An aggressive recycling plan is anticipated to mitigate much of the waste produced.
- b. Workforce. There will also be some impact from the workforce in place during construction of the plant.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

- a. Plant. Otter Tail Power Company has proactive solid waste plan focusing on recycling and requiring contractors to remove their waste to non-regional waste management sites. Thus, there will be minimal impact to regional landfills resulting from construction.
- b. Workforce. The regional landfills in the area have adequate capacity to handle the influx of additional workers to the area.

C. Action Needed.

a. No action needed.

699

6. Law Enforcement

A. Impact.

- a. Significant impact in this area is anticipated by most of the people interviewed. Many people cited concerns based on the Big Stone I workforce. Most people felt the local authorities could handle the situation, but most also felt they needed additional help. Law enforcement personnel were particularly concerned about the potential impact.
- b. Serving civil papers is expected to increase with the increased number of people in the area, resulting in a greater workload for the County Sheriff. Further, as the arrests and court case loads increase there will be a need for the Sheriff to transfer prisoners to other lock-up facilities because of the very limited local jail capacity. While the workers, expected to be on the site, will be different than the 1970's workers, just the increase in the number of workers will likely impact the crime and civil case loads. Taken together, the Sheriff's work load will increase.
- c. City and County law Enforcement needs have changed as the workers' behavior changed for the better. But with the number of workers that will be in the area and the number of personnel that will be supplying materials to the plant, the increased traffic, the need for city and county law enforcement services over a three-year period will outstrip the current capacity.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

- a. **Cities Minnesota.** Ortonville had 4 full-time officers. Ortonville had 6 full-time officers when Big Stone I was built.
- b. **Counties- South Dakota.** Grant County had one full-time sheriff and two deputies.
- c. **Cities South Dakota.** Big Stone City had only one officer. Milbank had 5 full-time officers and 8 reserves.
- d. Counties- Minnesota. Big Stone County had one sheriff and 4 deputies.
- e. South Dakota Highway Patrol. There was a member of the SD State patrol stationed in Milbank. In Minnesota, the nearest State patrol was in Appleton.
- f. Strong Interdepartmental Relationships. Due to the limited numbers of officers in the area, the local law enforcement agencies interviewed all indicated they had very close working relationships with each other to ensure support when needed. This close working relationship between all law enforcement agencies in the region will be very beneficial and greatly enhance the areas ability to absorb the impact of the workforce needed to construct Big Stone II.

C. Action Needed.

- a. City Law Enforcement Staffing Levels. No additional City staff, except for Big Stone City, is recommend provided the Grant County Sheriff's office has one additional full-time deputy and that position is shared with Big Stone City. At peak employment times, additional law enforcement staff will be needed.
- b. Background Checks. Background checks should be conducted so local law enforcement officials are knowledgeable about the type of workforce being hired. This should be required of all workers that will be on the construction site.
- c. Communication With Law Enforcement Agencies. Communication between Otter Tail Power Company and local law enforcement officials when there is a significant shift in the number of workers in the area and their patterns of movement in and out will be very helpful to local law enforcement officials.
- d. **Familiarization Tours.** Law enforcement officials should be included in the periodic familiarization tours of the plants construction and any lay down area as the plant is built to ensure speedy response during any emergency situation at the plant and construction area itself.
- e. **Workforce Expectations.** The Company needs to communicate to the workforce that when they are working on this project that they represent their company and Otter Tail Power Company- 24/7 and inappropriate behavior will not be tolerated.

D. Recommended Mitigation Measures.

a. **Grant County.** We recommend that one additional officer be added to the Grant County Sheriff's office delegated to the immediate impact area and shared 50% of the time with Big Stone City for a period of about three years. We recommend that this position be funded three months after construction starts in April 2007 and continue until Complete Steam Turbine Commissioning which is expected in July 2010. This staffing will increase the Departments' capacity however, during the very high peak of employment at Big Stone II additional part time officers will need to be budgeted for the Sheriff's office. This would occur when the number of workers exceeds the 750-1000 employee level.

The LRC members also urge the County and local municipalities to implement a reserve police officers program. This has been effective in other South Dakota communities including Milbank.

b. **Drug Testing.** Drug testing should be performed on all potential workers as part of a pre- employment screening process

c. **SDHP.** We recommend that the PUC alert the South Dakota Highway Patrol to the expected impact and urge the SDHP to budget additional staff time in the Milbank and Big Stone City area during the peak employment months.

7. Transportation

A. Impacts.

a. Increased traffic is anticipated during construction. Equipment, workers and materials for the plant are all expected to increase traffic.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

- a. Road Conditions. While we heard that some of the roads to the Plant site are in need of work we were not able to establish if the need arose because of the Big Stone I or because of traffic generated by the recently constructed ethanol plant which accounts for 75 to 80 grain trucks per day.
- b. Ingress/Egress. Generally, the site is well situated with roads leading to and from the plant site in four directions. Only the road to the north is still a gravel road. All of the others have been upgraded to all weather surfaces and carry a great deal of traffic. Load limits may be an issue but the County and State have regulation is place to handle the situation
- c. Traffic. The ethanol plant, Big Stone Cheese, and other businesses do not employ enough people to have a significant impact on traffic flow in the area even at shift change. Beyond additional traffic no significant impact is anticipated from construction of the Big Stone II plant the area will need to absorb. The roads leading to the plant all have adequate capacity to handle additional traffic.

C. Action Needed.

a. Monitor shift changes and communicate with other companies and construction workers to ensure smooth traffic flow if needed.

8. Fire Protection

A. Impacts.

a. The new plant will exceed 300 feet in height and staging and access areas during construction will change month to month. There may also be some hazardous materials on site during various phases of construction.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

- a. **First Response Mechanism.** Otter Tail Power Company has a first response mechanism in place for any plant fire or emergency situation. This group is also charged with assessing the situation and contacting additional authorities like the local fire departments, emergency management office or the state of South Dakota depending on the magnitude of the incident. Big Stone City Fire Department is the first line of defense to be called if outside assistance is necessary. Ortonville Fire Department is then next to be called followed by Milbank.
- b. **High rescue.** The Fire Departments are well equipped and well trained. However, the Fire Department nearest to the Big Stone I and Big Stone II is Big Stone City and they are likely to be the quickest responder if needed so they need to have the equipment to do high angle rescues. The Big Stone Fire Department needs a high angle rescue kit. While they have had some training, additional training in its use for several of its volunteer fire fighters will be needed.

C. Action Needed.

a. **Familiarization Tours.** Conduct familiarization tours of the site every three to six months for Fire Department personnel in Big Stone City, Ortonville and Milbank to alert them of any potential hazards and to familiarize them with the layout of the facility and staging areas, and the procedures for accessing the facilities.

D. Recommended Mitigation Measures.

- a. **Purchase High Angle Rescue Equipment.** Purchase a high angle rescue kit consisting of harness, rope and pulley system (Approximate cost \$5,000) for the Big Stone Fire Department.
- b. **Provide High Angle Rescue Training.** Adequately train several of the Big Stone City Fire Department members to use the high angle equipment.

9. Health

A. **Impacts.** The influx of a significant population group all potentially needing health care will have a significant impact on the areas health care providers.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. The LRC learned from the two hospitals and the various medical staff members in the communities that ample and varied medical capability is available. Communication and coordination will be the key.



C. Action Needed.

- a. Communicate with contractors that plan to work in the area in advance so local health providers can do advance work with the various health plans so the health insurance will be available when it is needed. The local providers are eager to help and to work with the contractors and the workers coming to the area. They stated and if they know in advance, what health care companies will be providing health insurance they can make arrangement for seamless health care and payment.
- b. Conduct familiarization tours of the site every three to six months for ambulance and key emergency medical personnel in Big Stone City, Ortonville and Milbank to alert them of any potential hazards and then familiarize them with the layout of the facility and staging areas, and the procedures for accessing the facilities.
- c. Communicate in advance with local health care providers. They are interested in providing a full menu of services (potentially on site) for the workforce during the entire construction period. Weston 4 had an on site medical EMT whenever there were more than 30 construction workers as a proactive measure. The local health care providers are trained and capable of providing drug testing, safety training, etc.

10. Recreation

A. **Impacts.** The influx of workers may increase the use of recreational facilities and the number of participants in various recreation programs.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. There are many recreational opportunities offered in the area during all four seasons. All have room for expansion.

C. Action Needed.

a. Communication of the various recreational opportunities to the workforce is strongly recommended.

11. Government

A. Impacts.

a. None anticipated.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. The various units of government have a very good understanding of the impact and have the staff members and plans in place to handle the situation.

C. Action Needed.

- a. Continue to communicate with all units of local government throughout the planning and construction process.
- b. Consider continuing the Local Review Committee or create another such committee of interested and impacted parties to continue to facilitate open lines of communication between all groups.

12. Energy

A. Impacts.

a. None identified.

B. Areas Capacity to Absorb Impacts.

a. The construction of the plant will only enhance the areas electric supply. Gas supplies and other heating sources all mirror the national trends and there is adequate capacity to accommodate the potential increase in demand because of the increase in the size of the workforce.

C. Action Needed.

a. None.

IV. MITIGATION SUMMARY

Recommendations of the Big Stone II Local Review Committee (LRC)

1. Housing and Manpower

Housing Contingency Plan. There are two aspects of the housing issue. The first is the shear number of housing units that will be needed to house the workers that will come to the area. Currently, there is a capacity in South Dakota and Minnesota communities. We feel that additional capacity will be built as developers gear up. We are aware of two housing developments new to the area. But as a mitigation measure we feel Otter Tail needs to have a contingency plan in place that can be implemented quickly if the need arises to supply housing at a reasonable market rent for workers. The ability to bring in trailers quickly with an efficiency apartment configuration is one option that can be accomplished in 2 weeks to 60 days depending on the season according to an area manufactured home manufacturer. While this is not a firm measure we feel this contingency plan needs to be brought to the PUC's attention and implemented.

- 2. Education None Recommended.
- 3. Water Supply None Recommended.
- 4. Wastewater Treatment and Collection None Recommended.
- 5. Solid waste disposal and collection None Recommended.

6. Law Enforcement

Grant County. We recommend that one additional officer be added to the Grant County Sheriff's office delegated to the immediate impact area and shared 50% of the time with Big Stone City for a period of about three years. We recommend that this position be funded three months after construction starts in April 2007 and continue until Complete Steam Turbine Commissioning which is expected in July 2010. This staffing will increase the Departments' capacity but, during the very high peak of employment at Big Stone II additional part time officers will need to be budgeted for the Sheriff's office. This would occur when the number of workers exceeds 750-1000.

Drug Testing. Drug testing should be performed on all potential workers as part of a preemployment screening process

SDHP. We recommend that the PUC alert the South Dakota Highway Patrol to the expected impact and urge the SDHP to budget additional staff time in the Milbank and Big Stone City area during the peak employment months.

7. Transportation – None Recommended.

8. Fire Protection

Purchase High Angle Rescue Equipment. Purchase a high angle rescue kit consisting of harness, rope and pulley system, (Approximate cost \$5,000) for the Big Stone Fire Department.

High Angle Rescue Training. Adequately train several of the Big Stone City Fire Department members to use the high angle equipment.

- 9. Health None Recommended.
- 10. Recreation None Recommended.
- 11. Government None Recommended.
- 12. Energy None Recommended

13. Communication

While this area is not listed in State Law we feel it is important to highlight. We learned a great deal from Weston 4 about the importance of communicating to the public and to the elected and appointed local officials. We recommend that Otter Tail have a Public Affairs "person on the ground" that can answer any and all questions, be available for meeting, such as Chamber, Farm Bureau, Farmers Union, service clubs-Kiwanis, Church groups, etc. This person would be the "go to person." The "Action needed items" listed in the Executive Summary could serve as a base job description for this person. We recommend this person be brought on board as soon as possible and remain in that position until the completion of the Big Stone II construction project.

We further recommend that Otter Tail develop an extensive robust web site that is kept interesting and dynamic. The "on the ground person" could do this important updating. We also see this site as a means of communicating to the potential workers and to the local companies that may want to bid on parts of the construction work.

In addition, we feel it is extremely important to have periodic meetings with local officials and the general public updating them on the construction progress and what to expect in the near term. This will not only inform them but it will give them an opportunity to express concerns that they may have heard and could be addressed.

V. Minority Reports

The LRC is not aware of any minority reports. None of the LRC committee member will be filing any reports or letters apart from this report.

Appendix A

LRC Members and Organizations represented

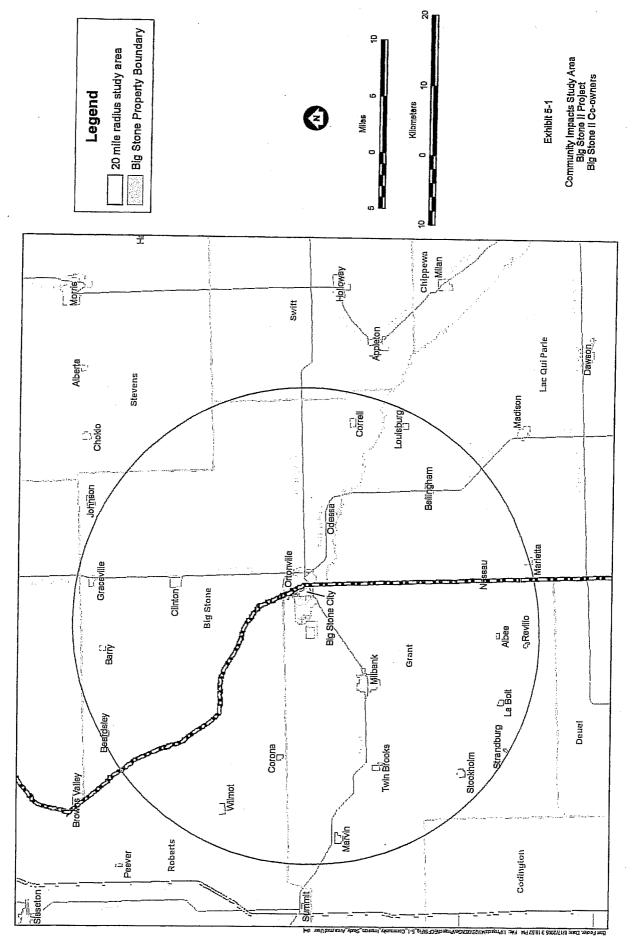
as of Dec 5,2005

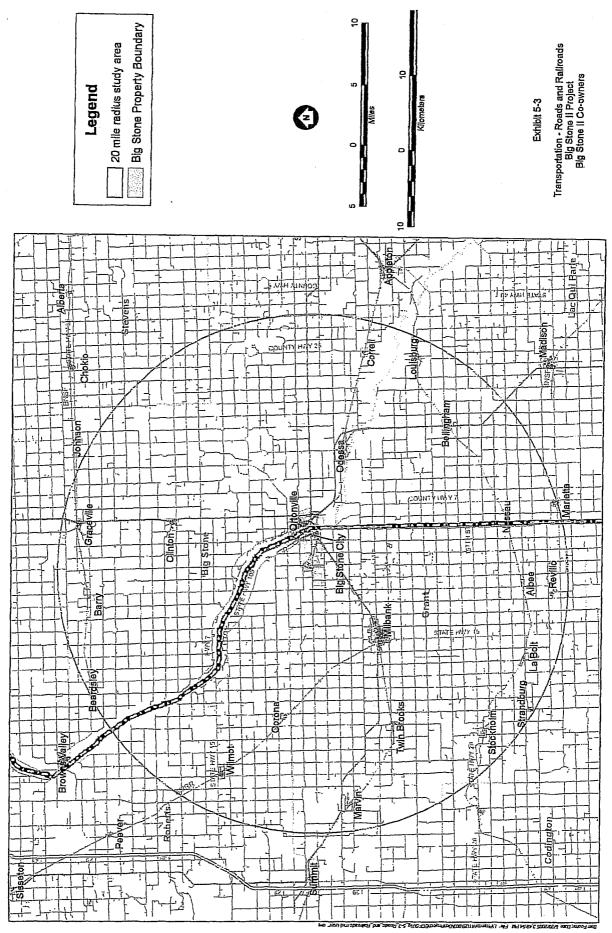
	7	,					CI.	-		
Title		_Last_Name	Job_Title	Company	Address1	Phone	City	State	Postal_Code	Email
Mr.	Richard	Berens	Chairperson	Grant County	204 Highview Dr.	605-432-6711	Milbank	SD	57252	
4 . *** **	34-11	D:-1	Board	Commission Milbank School	46977 144 th St	605-432-6128	Twin Brooks	SD	57269	dirkson@tnics.com
Mr.	Malcolm	Dirkson	Chairman	District	40377 144 81	003-432-0126	1 WILL DIOUS	ענט	31209	dirkson@tines.com
3 m	D-044	Schneider	President	Big Stone City	14336 SD Highway 109	605-862-8408	Big Stone City	SD	57216-5528	Scott.Schneider@mn.usda.g
Mr.	Scott	Beimeinei	Liegident	School District		005 002 0100	Dig Blone Oity		3/210 3320	Boott.Bomoidor@mi.usda.g.
λ./	Gary	Granquist	President	South Shore	47067 East Johnson	605-676-2427	Stockholm	SD	57264	The state of the second state of the second
Mr.	Gary	Granquist	Troblacit	School District	Street					
Mr.	Randy	Kruse	President	Grant-Deuel	16613 482 nd Ave	605-623-4486 H	Revillo	SD	57259-5200	
1411.	Tunidy			School District	생명시민(12.2013년) 등 관리 등	605-949-0635 C				
Ms.	Paulette	Levisen	Mayor	Town of Revillo	204 West 1st Street	605-623-4538	Revillo	SD	57252	3-4-
Ms.	Deb	Wiik	Mayor	Town of Big Stone	457 Tioga St.	605-862-8303	Big Stone City	SD	57216	dbwk@wat.midco.net
				City	하라다 된 어로, 과어를 만들어					
Mr.	Glen	Hull	Chairperson	Roberts County	411 2 nd Ave E.	605-698-7336W	Sisseton	SD	57262-1453	
		and the second of the second o	The state of the s	Commission	angalangan bara th olas (1907) in 1907 in	n kala indawia kalawin ka 7 katika.	in the second of the second	1 122_1	e de para de la companya de la comp	Za maja tingan kilaga kaji kaling uga kaji ya jigi haji kilaji kilaji.
Mr.	Leon	Kruse	President	Wilmot School	47050 138 th St.	605-938-4533	Wilmot	SD	57279-8114	
				District	14957 456 th Avenue	605-398-6527			57066 5600	
Mr.	Frank	Redlin	President	Summit School District	1493 / 430 Avenue	003-398-0327	Summit	SD	57266-5603	•
1. Z.	Wade	Johnson	President	Sisseton School	11591 Sica Hollow Road	605-698-4159	Sisseton	SD	57262	
Mr.	wade	JOHNSON	Testucin	District	TIDAT DICE HOROW ROLL	000 070 1107		טט	J / 202	
Mr.	Dale	Aesoph	Mayor	City of Milbank	209 South Viola Street	605-432-6685	Milbank	SD	57252-2119	i ali di kilingi dalah Merikatan Berberi dan Herbi kebagai kebada kerasaran. Banan
Mr.	Harlan	Hanson	Mayor	Town of Wilmot	P.O. Box 75	605-938-4588 or	Wilmot	SD	57259-0075	
					605 1 st St.	4168				
Mr.	Melvin	Dragt	Mayor	Town of	414 East Johnson	605-676-2305	Stockholm	SD	57264	
		J	•	Stockholm	Avenue					
Mr.	Mike	Rufer	Mayor	Town of	P.O. Box 32	605-676-2545	Strandburg	SD	57265-0032	trufer@sstel.net
				Strandburg	121 N. Main					
Mr.	Perry	Porath	Mayor	Town of Twin	P.O. Box 38	605-432-6740	Twin Brooks	SD	57269-0038	••
			a a second	Brooks	110 W. Eastman Ave.	Con uno ana				The second of th
Mr.	Tim	Settje	Mayor	Town of Corona	P.O. Box 96	605-432-4346 or	Corona	SD :	57227-0096	tim@goldenpondsoftware.cc
	T1 T	C1 1 1 CC	3.6	Ti4	106 3 rd St. P.O. Box 726	605-432-5393 605-398-6315	Summit	SD	57066 070 <i>6</i>	
Mr.	Lloyd	Christofferson	Mayor	Town of Summit	303 Oak St.	017-320-0313	Summit	യ	57266-0726	sandy@tnics.com
λÆċ	Wanda	Thaden	Bd.	Town of Marvin	P.O. Box 83	605-398-6158	Marvin	SD	57251-0083	en er een een en en en een een een e
Ms.	Wanda	THAUCH	President	TO MIT OF IMEGINATION	37 South Minnesota St.	300 370 0130	TITUL VILL	مدن	2/521-0003	
Mr.	Dan	Berglund	Mayor	Town of LaBolt	P.O. Box 18	605-623-4400	LaBolt	SD	57246-0018	none
TATY.	3.7 1414	200	y		109 Church St.				2.2.2.2020	

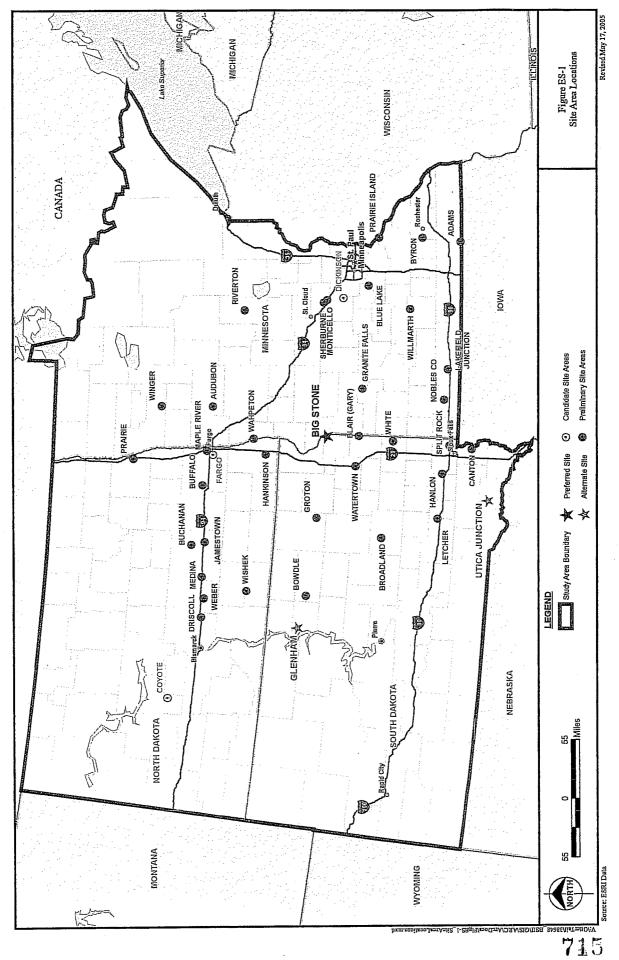
Title Mr.	First_Name Mark	Last_Name Rolfes	Job_Title Utility Rep.	Company BSP II Project	Address1 P.O. Box 218	Phon 605-862
Ms.	Peggy	Schuelke	Bd. Member - Secretary of LRC	Grant-Deuel School District	15754 483 rd Ave.	605-623 605-949 605-623
Mr.	Don	Larson	Council President	City of Milbank	506 E 8 th Ave	605-432
Ms.	Donna	Johnson	Financial Officer	Town of Revillo	P.O. Box 4 48098 163 rd St	605-623
Mr.	Steve	Bull	School Bd. LRC Chair	Town of Summit	207 E. Grant Ave	605-398
Mr.	David	Dinnel	Mayor	Char Grossman City of Ortonville	315 Madison Ave	320-839
Mr.	Jeff	Taylor	Supt.	Ortonville School District	200 Trojan Drive	320-839
Ms.	Louise	Habeck	Board Member	Wilmot School Board	P.O. Box 7	Unliste
Mr.	Norm	Hanson	City Council	City of Wilmot	401 3 rd Ave	605-938
Mr.	Bill	Folkerts	Vice President	Venerts Investments Inc.	15 8 th Ave SE	605-886
Mr.	Barry	Wilfahrt			1395 4 St NW	665-882

Appendix B

Maps







Appendix C

PowerPoint Presentation



Social and Economic Effect of the Big Stone II Project

Local Review Committee Meeting September 15, 2005



Big Stone II Project

Background (Memo from Terry Graumann Otter Tail Power Company)

 <u>Background</u>: On July 20, 2005, Otter Tail Power Company filed the Energy Conversion Facility Permit Application for the Big Stone II Project with the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.



Big Stone II Project

Background

(Memo from Terry Graumann Otter Tail Power Company)

• South Dakota law has delegated to the Local Review Committee (LRC), as appointed by the PUC, the responsibility to provide the PUC with its assessment of the potential social and economic effect generated by the proposed Big Stone II facility, to assess the area's capacity to absorb the effects, and to formulate mitigation measures. The final report and recommendations must be provided to the PUC within 7 months of the application filing.



Big Stone II Project

Background

(Memo from Terry Graumann
Otter Tail Power Company)

 Section 5.0 of the Application identifies potential impacts to the community due to the construction, operation, and maintenance of Big Stone II. The information serves as a starting point for further discussion and evaluation by the LRC.



South Dakota State Law

Local Review Committee Composition

- 49-41B-6. Designation of affected area by commission after notification of intent filed—Local review committee designated, composition. Within thirty days after the filing of the notification of intent to apply for a permit for the construction of an energy conversion facility the Public Utilities Commission shall designate the affected area and a local review committee composed of:
 - The chairman of the tribal council of each affected reservation;
 - (2) The president of the board of education of each affected school district;
- (3) The chairman of the county commissioners of each affected county;
 - (4) The mayor of each affected municipality; and
- (5) A representative of the applicant utility designated by the



South Dakota State Law

Assessment Factors

- 49-41B-7. Assessment by local review committee--Factors included. The local review committee shall meet to assess the extent of the potential social and economic effect to be generated by the proposed facility, to assess the affected area's capacity to absorb those effects at various stages of construction, and formulate mitigation measures. The assessment of the local review committee shall include but not be limited to consideration of the temporary and permanent alternatives in the following areas:
 - (1) Housing supplies;
 - (2) Educational facilities and manpower;
 - (3) Waste supply and distribution;



South Dakota State Law

Assessment Factors (continued)

- (4) Waste water treatment and collection;
- (5) Solid waste disposal and collection;
- (6) Law enforcement;
- (7) Transportation;
- (8) Fire protection;
- (9) Health;
- (10) Recreation;
- (11) Government;
- (12) Energy



South Dakota State Law

Committee Staff

49-41B-8. Employment of personnel by committee-Expenses--Information furnished by commission. The local review committee may employ such persons as determined by the Public Utilities Commission which may be required to carry out the provisions of § 49-41B-7 and the expenses of said staff shall be paid from the initial filing fee. The commission shall furnish copies of the application to the members of the local review committee and all other information which the commission determines that the committee should receive.



South Dakota State Law

Committee Expenses

49-41B-9. Financing of committee expenses.
 Expense payments and other authorized payments to members of the local review committee for their service on the committee shall be financed by the unit of government or utility which they represent.



South Dakota State Law

Final Committee Report

- 49-41B-10. Final report of committee. Within seven months after the application is filed the local review committee shall file a final report with the Public Utilities Commission which includes the recommendations of the committee as to mitigation measures and minority reports.
- Final Deadline February 21, 2006



Big Stone II Project

Scope of Work/Expectations (Memo from Terry Graumann Otter Tail Power Company)

- <u>Expectations</u>: The Advisory Consultant to the Big Stone II Local Review Committee would provide the following services:
 - To serve in an advisory role to the LRC in their review and evaluation of the existing community information.
 - To serve in an advisory roll to the LRC in their identification of potential data gaps, unanswered questions, or findings requiring additional clarification.



Big Stone II Project

Scope of Work/Expectations (Memo from Terry Graumann Otter Tail Power Company)

- Expectations (Continued):
 - To assist the LRC in identifying the potential social and economic effect generated by the proposed Big Stone II facility, to assess the area's capacity to absorb the effects, and to formulate mitigation measures as prescribed in SDCL 49-41B-7
 - To develop a final report for submittal to the PUC as directed by the LRC as prescribe in 49-41B-8.



Summary of Big Stone II Project

• The following information is taken from the application submitted to the South Dakota Public Utilities

Commission by Ottertail Power Company on behalf of Central Minnesota Municipal Power Agency (CMMPA);

Great River Energy (GRE); Heartland Consumers Power District (HCPD); Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a Division of MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDU); Otter Tail Corporation dba Otter Tail Power Company (OTP); Southern Minnesota Municipal Power Agency (SMMPA); and Western Minnesota Municipal Power Agency (WMMPA).



Exhibit I

Summary of Big Stone II Project

- The estimated capital cost of the Big Stone II Project is \$1 billion.
- Construction is scheduled to start in the spring of 2007 with commercial operation targeted for the spring of 2011
- The Project is projected to employ approximately 1,400 workers during peak construction.
- Peak onsite workers would occur starting August 2009



Fire Protection

- The Project will include an integrated fire protection program.
- Waste Management
- Coal combustion by-products will consist primarily of bottom ash, fly ash, and gypsum from the wet FGD system.



Exhibit I

Waste Management

- Coal combustion by-products will consist primarily of bottom ash, fly ash, and gypsum from the wet FGD system.
- Onsite Combustion by-products that cannot be marketed for reuse will be transported by trucks or scrapers to the onsite landfill for disposal
- Other Solid Waste Solid wastes other than coal combustion by-products during normal operation and maintenance activities will be trucked by a private contractor to an approved solid waste landfill or treatment facility.



Chemical Materials and Waste

 Most materials classified as hazardous under state and federal laws that may be used and stored at Big Stone II have a site Risk Management Plan in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.



Exhibit I

Water Supply and Wastewater Management

- Big Stone II will be a zero liquid discharge (ZLD) facility, which utilizes wastewater concentration equipment designed so that no wastewater will leave the facility.
- Big Stone II systems have been designed to reuse water within the facility such that fresh makeup water consumption from Big Stone Lake is minimized.



Water Storage

 Fresh water from Big Stone Lake will be stored in the existing Big Stone Plant unit I cooling pond, in the new Big Stone II makeup pond, and a pipe installed in the dike between the converted ponds will be used to connect the ponds, effectively turning them into a single pond.



Exhibit I

Key construction milestone dates:

- Start Sitework and Foundations Construction April 2007
- Start Boiler Steel Erection May 2008
- Complete Sitework and Foundations Construction September 2008
- Start Steam Turbine Erection October 2008



Key construction milestone dates:

Start Boiler Erection

November 2008

Start Material Handling System Erection

December 2008

Start Balance of Plant Construction

February 2009

• Complete Boiler Steel Erection

February 2009

 Complete Material Handling System August 2009



Exhibit I

Key construction milestone dates:

• Energize Substation

November 2009

Complete Steam Turbine Erection

December 2009

• Complete Boiler Erection

March 2010

Complete Boiler Hydro

April 2010

• Start Boiler Commissioning April 2010



Key construction milestone dates:

- Start Steam Turbine Commissioning May 2010
- Complete Balance of Plant Construction
 May 2010
- Complete Steam Turbine Commissioning July 2010
- Complete Boiler Commissioning August 2010
- Initial Energy & Synchronization August 2010



Exhibit I

Key construction milestone dates:

- Start Tuning, Performance & Availability Testing September 2010
- Complete Tuning, Performance & Availability Testing
 March 2011
- Commercial Operation April 2011



Workforce

- The onsite worker peak is projected to be around 28 months after mobilization
- Peak onsite workers would occur starting August 2009



Exhibit I

Fuel

- Fuel Source Powder River Basin
- Maximum Expected Fuel Use Rate (at full load) -376 tons/hour



Solid or Radioactive Waste

- The South Dakota Department of Environment and Natural Resources regulates solid waste facility activities under the SDCL 34A-6 and the ARSD Chapter 74:27.
- Big Stone II may use radioactive sources to monitor coal levels or coal flow and wet scrubber slurry density. Those sources will likely Cesium 137 and are regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.



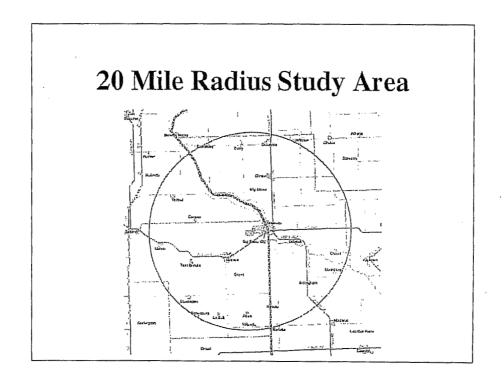
Exhibit II

Summary of Social and Economic Impact

· Review Impact Summary Handout



- With LRC review and evaluate the existing community information. Prepare a Summary of Impact for presentation to and discussion with identified entities.
 10 hours - October
- With LRC identify potential data gaps, unanswered questions, or findings requiring additional clarification.
 8 hours - October
- Prepare a Survey for each potentially identified entity.
 8 hours October





Surveys and Interviews

- Present the Summary of Impact and administer the survey: (Total Interviews) (Personal Visit)
 - Cities Mayor (11) (2)
 - Cities Police Chief (2) (2)
 - Cities Planning Officer (2) (2)
 - County Commissions (3) (1)
 - County Sheriffs (3) (1)



LRC Implementation Plan

Surveys and Interviews Continued

- County Highway Superintendents (3) (1)
- School Districts Superintendents (7) (2)
- School Districts Business Managers (2) (2)
- Tribe Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate Chairman/Council (1) (1)
- Tribe Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate Planning Office (1)
- Fire Departments (11) (2)
- First Planning District (1) (1)

56 hours face to face and 56 hours phone interviews - December



- Research, Verify and Confirm the Social and Economic Factors from primary sources. 40 hours - December
- Prepare summary of findings for LRC and present identified social and economic effects to the LRC. 16 hours - December



LRC Implementation Plan

- Assist the LRC in identifying the potential social and economic effects generated by the proposed Big Stone II facility, to assess the area's capacity to absorb the effects, and to formulate mitigation measures as prescribed in SDCL 49-41B-7. 20 hours December
- •• Develop a final report for submittal to the PUC as directed by the LRC as prescribed in 49-41B-8. 60 hours – January ----Deadline to Submit is February 21----



- Total Projected Hours to Implement the Plan 274 Hours
- \$175 per hour x 274 Hours = \$47,959



LRC Implementation Plan

Initial Recommendation

- Develop a Big Stone II Resource Web Site -Coordinated one stop location for information.
 - Housing Information
 - Schools
 - Health Care
 - Transportation
 - Child Care
 - Employment
 - General Community Information



Summary/Next Steps

- Approve Scope of Work
- Establish Monthly Meeting Schedule
- Review Draft Letter from LRC to PUC outlining this process

Appendix D

Chairman Bull's letter to PUC and E-mail approval

Big Stone II Local Review Committee Steve Bull, Chairman Summit, SD

September 18, 2005

Pam Bonrud Executive Director South Dakota Public Utilities Commission 500 East Capitol Ave. Pierre, SD 57501

Dear Ms Bonrud,

The Big Stone II Local Review Committee met on Thursday, September 15, 2005. A proposal (see attached) was presented by Bill Folkerts and Barry Wilfahrt to serve as staff to the committee pursuant to SD State Stature 49-41B-8. The committee voted unanimously to request \$47,959 from the PUC to employ them to assist the Local Review Committee to carry out the local review committee's responsibilities by the February 21, 2006 deadline.

Thank you for your consideration,

Sincerely,

Steve Bull, Chairman

Big Stone II Local Review Committee

cc. Thomas Welk; Boyce, Greenfield, Pashby & Welk, L.L.P.

bill Folkerts

From:

Barry Wilfahrt [barry@wat.midco.net] Monday, October 17, 2005 9:27 AM

Sent: To:

michele.farris@state.sd.us

Cc:

Bll Folkerts; Steve Bull

Subject:

Consultant Agreement? and 10-18-05 LRC Agenda



10-18-05 LRC enda.doc (23 K

Dear Michelle,

Thank you for confirming PUC approval of the LRC Consultant agreement.

Is there anything on our end that you need to finalize the contract with the consultant for the Local Review Committee for the Big Stone II Project? Bill and I each have a separate corporation and we are spliting the fee 50%-50%. His corporation is Venerts Investments, Inc. and mine The Greeter Inc.

If you need Tax ID numbers, etc, just let us know. We are meeting with the Committee again tomorrow night after we tour the Big Stone I plant. I have attached the agenda FYI.

Thanks Barry Wilfahrt 4 (1955)

Appendix E

Weston 4 Questionnaire and Summary of Answers

BIG STONE II

South Dakota Local Review Committee Questions and Weston 4 Answers
Weston 4 Power Plant 500 MW
Wausau Wisconsin
October 4, 2005

Attending from Local Review Committee:

Steve Bull, LRC Chairman; Summit School Board Mark Rolfes, Otter Tail Power Company Barry Wilfahrt, Consultant Bill Folkerts, Consultant Don Larson, Milbank City Council/Acting Mayor Scott Schneider, Big Stone City School Board Mel Rinke, Ortonville City Council

Supervisors, Public Affairs Wisconsin Public Service

Wisconsin Attendees:

Kelly T Zagrzebski, Public Affairs; Wisconsin Public Service Corporation
Roger Zimmermann -- Weston 4 Construction Management, Marathon County
Board of Supervisors; former Weston Plant Manager
Todd Steffen -- Public Affairs - Wisconsin Public Service
Steve Schaefer -- Weston Safety and Security-- Wisconsin Public
Service
Darien Schaefer - Central Wisconsin Convention and Visitors Bureau
Terry Charles -- Weyerhaueser Paper
Jim Rosenberg-- Wausau City Council, Marathon County Board of

Overview of Weston 4 Project

A new 500-megawatt electric generating power plant, Weston 4, is currently being built at Wisconsin Public Service Corporation's Weston Power Plant site south of Wausau in central Wisconsin's Marathon County.

The \$752-million power plant addition will use clean coal technology, a high efficiency boiler, use low sulfur coal as fuel and feature state-of-the-art emission controls to minimize environmental and social impacts.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation will design, construct and operate the new facility and will share ownership with Dairyland Power Cooperative. WPSC would receive 350 megawatts (70 percent) and Dairyland would receive 150 megawatts (30 percent). The ownership agreement was approved by regulators on May 19, 2005 and signed on May 24, 2005.

The new generator will be located adjacent to the 360-megawatt Weston Unit 3 built in 1981. Also on the property are Weston Unit 1 (60 megawatts-1954) and Weston Unit 2(90 megawatts-1960). The entire site is 345 acres along the Wisconsin River in the Marathon County villages of Rothschild and Kronenwetter.

The project was announced in September 2002, an application was submitted to regulators in September 2003 and approval was granted by the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin (PSCW) in September 2004. Groundbreaking was held in November 2004 and, soon after, construction began. The plant is expected to be operational in the summer of 2008. The four-year construction period will employ between 1,000 to 1,200 workers.

Weston 4 is needed to meet the anticipated 2 to 3 percent annual growth in the state's electrical demand.

About the area. 80,000 population within 10 miles. 125,000 within 20 miles. Much larger area than the Big Stone project area.

Currently 2-2.5 years ahead of the Big Stone II. Currently have 400 employees working on Weston 4- not at anticipated peak of 1,000 to 1,200 yet.

Local Review Committee Questions:

1. Housing supplies:

Since employees really drive the need for housing we want to know more about your experience with the employees, so:

How many of the construction workers were local employees?

Local employees make up 80% of the workforce so far. Most of the workers are from the region with Green Bay 89 miles to the east about the limit for what people will commute every day.

Did any of these local employees need more or additional housing? Most commute daily to and from work and already live in the area.

How many of the new employees that came to area needed housing? How many stayed in hotels?

Construction management group of 50 to 60 employees are the first to arrive. 80% moved in with their spouse coming along with them. Very few had children. Most of these purchased a home and some negotiated a long-term lease. The remaining 20% (most of those with children) have come without their families and commute back and forth every few weeks.

The second group to come are the trades and vendors. The boilermakers (15 people) rented apartments. Most of the rest are staying in hotels or renting apartments with the majority staying in hotels.

What was done to meet housing needs?

A motel list within a 45 mile radius of the plant was provided to all workers along with a community information packet. There are 2,000 hotel rooms in central WI. The potential for an influx of construction workers was discussed at monthly Innkeepers meetings. A Wisconsin Public Service public relations staff member visits the hotels housing the majority of the workers monthly to determine any special needs/problems. There have been no issues resulting from the construction workers to date.

An apartment list was provided to all workers. The list included "acceptable" apartments within a 10-15 mile radius.

A central Wisconsin Real Estate Guide was also provided to all workers.

How did housing demand change as construction progressed? Changes with the type of workers on the construction site?

The initial group of 50-60 construction managers typically purchased a home or sought a long term lease. The next wave of workers rented hotel space or found an apartment. It is expected the next group of workers to arrive will also seek apartments and hotel rooms for their more temporary stay.

How did the type of housing demands change over time of plant construction? For example, housing needs for professional workers, skilled workers, common laborers, etc.

Specifically, of the employees that came/ new to the area to work on the plant? How many needed housing?

100% of the construction management group needed housing and so far about 20% of the balance of the workforce has needed housing. It is expected by the end of the project 40% to 50% of all of the workers working one facet of the project or another will come from outside of the local labor market.

How long was housing needed? Six months to 4 years.

What type of housing was needed?

Family-long term? Minimal.

Family-short term? Minimal.

Sizes of families needing housing? Very few families brought children with.

Single worker —long term — Significant apartments and hotel rooms.

Single worker- short term? - Significant apartments and hotel rooms.

Other ? – A small number expressed an interest in camping during the

summer.

Ability of families to pay? *Most jobs are management or union and most are very capable of paying.*

Did you find families or single workers brought mobile homes, campers?? They were not aware of any mobile homes or campers as living quarters to date.

How many?

Any special housing needs?
Suggestions for taking care of housing needs:

Provide information packets with apartment list, motel/hotel listings, real estate guide for the area and community information on the area.

Was there any change in rent rates during the construction project?

None were noticed.

There has been a significant spike in home leases, apartment rentals, hotel room rentals for longer time periods and even some home purchases resulting from the project.

Hotels were concerned that the construction project would adversely impact occupancy by 25% and actually requested mitigation payments which they did not get and has not happened a year into the project.

(1a.) Employees/Employment:

The first group to arrive on site were the construction management employees. Of these 50 to 60 employees 80% moved in with their spouse coming along with them. 20% came without their families and commute back and forth every few weeks. Almost everyone with children left their family behind and commute.

The second group consists of the trades and vendors. 80% are from the area.

Before hiring potential employees receive a background check and drug test. 5% to 9% fail one or the other.

Overall the observation is the workforce is much different today than 25 years ago when the Westin 3 plant was built. Most have families and most do not go out the way they did 20 and 30 years ago. Significant positive cultural change compared the crew that built the 1980 project among those moving to the area to work on the Weston 4.

How did you handle the listing of available jobs for local employees?

Applications for jobs were handled through the Northeast Wisconsin Building and Construction Trades Council – see attached web site – Exhibit 1.

What can we learn about encouraging local employees?

Contracts were listed on a web site in the form of RFPs so local vendors and contractors had an opportunity to participate in the project – see attached information from the web – Exhibit 2.

Did construction wage push local wages higher? Don't know. It is a union project so it is unlikely it had any significant impact.

Did any of the local service jobs remain vacant because workers went to the construction jobs? *Don't know.*

Did new employee spouses need jobs? How was this handled? Only a handful of spouses moved to the area.

How far were workers willing to travel from home to work? Green Bay which is 89 miles away is the longest commute they were aware of. Many commute 10 to 15 miles a day.

Among the new families that came to the area how many students came?

99% of the 50-60 construction management team members who have children did not bring them.

95-99% of the first 400 overall employees did not bring their families so the impact on educational institutions has been minimal.

What age groups/grades did you see? No Impact.

Special need requirements of the new students? No Impact.

Educational

Mental

Physical

Language — among the construction managers and trades people there were no bilingual issues. 80% of the laborers are from the area.

Which languages??

Adult education needs? None.

Were any staff members added specifically as a result of the construction project? *No.* If so in what areas? *None.*

Additional Comments:

Education representatives admin/teachers were not originally included on the community committee. They were later added to the mailing list — They should have been contacted earlier

The project is a union project

They anticipate a maximum of 40% to 50% of the workers will be from outside the 90 mile area surrounding the Weston 4 plant

Not including hospitality and economic impact approximately \$25MM in local goods and services will be purchased during construction.

Local contractors interested in securing work were instructed to click on the VENDOR section on the Weston 4 web site where guidelines and contracts were listed. Vendor meetings were held to educate local contractors on potential opportunities. See sample web listings in Exhibit 3.

(3) Water supply and distribution;

Were any changes made to accommodate the influx of people?

Plant: None. The Weston 4 plant will require an additional 2,880 gallons of water a day.

Workers: None. Current supplies can adequately supply anticipated workforce.

(4) Waste water treatment and collection;

Were any changes made to accommodate the influx of people?

Plant: None. The Weston 4 plant will require an additional 2,880 gallons of water a day and a similar amount could potentially be returned to the city of Kronweilder's sanitary sewer system.

Workers: None. Current capacity can adequately supply anticipated workforce.

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;

Were any changes made to accommodate the influx of people?

Solid Waste: The peak employment of 1,000 will have minimal impact on a metro area with a population of 125,000.

Recycling: 86% of the construction materials used were able to be recycled to date.

Fugative noise, dust and light control: All were considerations and mitigation measures are in place for each as part of plant design and construction management.

(6) Law enforcement;

Did you experience increased crimes?

After 1 year of construction there has been no noticeable difference in crime. Police Chief has not seen any problems of note. Much different than in 1980 when Weston 3 was built. Qualifying workers with drug tests and criminal background checks is what they believe made a huge difference. The local police forces have been kept up to date with the influx of any new significant employment base. As new groups come in they are informed.

If so, what types? None.

Special criminal activities? None.

Drugs? Others? The advance screening process and background checks have proven very beneficial.

Any increases in court Costs? Cost for court appointed attorneys? None.

Any increased needs/demand for alcohol and/or drug treatment programs? None.

General Comments:

The time to make friends with neighbors and professional staff that you may need later is now, not when you need them.

Give special tours to all effected law enforcement and emergency personnel every 6 months because roads and internal layout of the plant and grounds change as construction progresses.

Treat all law enforcement groups the same and keep all of them informed.

(7) Transportation;

Any special needs for workers? Need for large local employers to change worker shifts?

Coordinated work schedules with other major employers in the transportation network to ensure minimal congestion. Coordinated with HR directors.

Split Weston product and employee entrances to streamline traffic and minimize traffic impact on surrounding areas.

Construction workers work one of several shifts 5:30 a.m. to 3 p.m.; 7 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; 4 10 hours days, some work Saturdays and very little 24/7 operation other than security

Increased traffic from site? Yes.

Realigned an intersection to improve overall ingress egress from the plant. This needed to be done for a long time and the construction project made it a necessity. More than 1.2MM was spent to realign this intersection. This was the only significant external mitigation measure Wisconsin Public Service noted to make Weston 4 a reality.

Worked with rail to incorporate a continuous loop design into the project. It will reduce traffic congestion (wait time for train unloading and uncoupling) and noise of coupling trains.

(8) Fire protection;

Any special needs identified? Any special action required?

A tour is given to area fire department and emergency personnel every 6 months. Changes in site layout and design as the project progresses have resulted in major changes to the entrance, roads and overall layout of the site

Weston has fire suppression measures of its own in addition to coordinating efforts with area fire departments. Storage of hazardous materials also require coordination with the two surrounding village's fire departments.

Important to involve emergency services departments as well as fire departments. Jointly assess nature of risks and develop a procedure to address them before the need. Get to know the first responders before the need arises.

(9) Health:

Did the new workers have any special health needs?

Did the worker have any new ailments/health issues to the Wisconsin communities that was not found in the local population?

Were any changes made to accommodate the influx of people?

Contracted with Medicore to staff an on-site first aid station during construction when there are 30 or more trade workers on the site. One of the three safety managers is always on the site during construction.

On site emt if more than 30 trade personnel on site whenever 30 or more trade employees are on site. Also three safety managers on site on various shifts.

5 emergency calls in the first years. Sprained ankle and minimal issues. Worst case so far was a beam hitting a worker which also turned out to be minor. 173 days without a lost time accident on their sign on the day of our visit.

Jointly assess nature of risks and develop a procedure to address them before the need. Get to know the first responders

(10) Recreation;

Any special needs? Any new demands/needs? Did the existing facilities handle the demands?

None. All existing facilities and recreational opportunities have adequate capacity to accommodate the influx of new people.

(11) Government;

How did the various units of government cooperate? Any special committees or joint programs shared between various communities or units of government?

No special action or coordination between the local units of government was necessary.

The key is to treat the impacted units of government the same. Keep them informed.

(12) **Energy**

No issues relating to increased energy demands resulting from the project were discussed.

(13) General Questions/Comments

How did you disseminate impact information to the existing population?

Public information: Public information meetings, media, elected and local leaders, ongoing communication with Neighbors, speakers bureau, community advisory group (not mandated) extensive web site always up to date, former Wisconsin Public Service employees.

Groundbreaking and public open house was held.

Whatever you tell the communities make sure you can back it up. Also keep notes and power points and a record of everything you say and do so you can prove it later.

Keep in very close contact with local leaders so they know before something is going to happen as often as possible.

Web site has averaged 465 hits per month. Site includes photos and all information on the project and information tailored to workers and local people looking for employment with the project.

Every employee has been coached to help understand that anything they do in the community is a reflection on Wisconsin Public Service

General Comments – Retirees of Wisconsin Public Service should have been contacted and brought in to the project plan earlier to help educate the public on the project

Community picnic and hayride/picnic to see what the grounds look like.

Special Neighbors events to familiarize them with the plant and what is going on there.

Very involved with United way. Had a chili fest to raise money.

Special tours for legislators, DNR, and highway commission

How did you disseminate information to incoming workers?

Web site and packets at time of application.

What were the three biggest challenges you encountered in accommodating the plant construction?

- 1. Ingress/Egress transportation issue at the plant entrance
 The only mitigation item was the ingress egress to the plant which needed to be done anyway.
- 2. Proximity to developed area public relations efforts to help all of these entities understand what was being done and when.

Did anything surprise your community?

- 1. More local employment than from far outside of the local area.
- 2. There were several requests for mitigation items, but it was more of a "piling on" effect because of possible availability of funds than actual issues that needed mitigation.

Appendix F

Consultants' List of Those Interviewed

Interview List for Big Stone II Local Review Committee

	Completed		On the						
Attempted		Questionaire		Jurisdiction	Title	First	Last	Phone	email
x	X	x	x	Big Stone City	Mayor	Deb	Wiik	862-8303	dbwk@wat.midco.net
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Council President	Randy	Athey		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Finance Officer	Janet	Smith		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Police Chief	Bob	Goerman		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Asst Fire Chief	Joe	Wiik		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Fire Chief	Todd	Kuetlex		
· x	x	x		Big Stone City	Public Works Director	Bob	Athey		
x	x	x	x	Milbank	Acting Mayor	Don	Larson	432-4069	dlarson@dpla.net
Out of town	for extended t	:ime	x	Milbank	Mayor	Dale	Aesoph	432-6685	
x	x			Milbank	City Administrator	Jason	Kettwig		
x	· x	x		Milbank	Police Chief	Tim	Kwasniewski		
x	x			Milbank	Finance Officer	Cynthia	Schumacher		
x				Milbank	Fire Chief				
x	x	x		Milbank	City Council	Joel	Foster		
x	x	x		Milbank	City Council	Scott	Hoecke		
x	x	. X	х	Ortonville	Mayor	David	Dinnel	320-839-6226	mustang@ortonville.net
x	x	X		Ortonville	Finance Officer	Char	Grossman		
x	x			Ortonville	City Council	Alan	Arndt		
x	x	x		Ortonville	Police Chief	Curt	Horman		
x	x			Ortonville	Fire Chief	Randy	McClain		
x	x			Ortonville	Public Works Director	Tim	Scherer		
x	x	. x		Big Stone City	Supt	Ellen	Helgeson	862-8108	ellen.helgeson@k12.sd.us
x	x	x	×	Big Stone City	School Board	Scott	Schneider	862-8408	scott.scheider@mn.usda.gov
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Business Manager	Vicky	Torgerson	862-8108	vicky.torgerson@k12.sd.us
×	x	x		Milbank	Supt	Marlin	Smart	432-5579	marlin.smart@k12.sd.us
x		x	x	Milbank	School Board	Malcolm	Dirkson	432-6128	dirkson@tnics.com
x	x	x		Milbank	Business Manager	Diann	Dauwen	432-5570	diann.dauwen@k12.sd.us
x	x	x	х	Ortonville	Supt	Jeff	Taylor	320-839-2909	jtaylor@ortonville.k12.mn.us
x	x	x .		Ortonville	School Board	Marlow	Klipel		
x	x	x		Ortonville	School Board	Kathi	Thymen		
x	x	x		Ortonville	Business Manager	LuAnn	Hanson	320-839-2909	
x	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Paul	Dummann .		
x	x	x	х	Grant County	Commissioner	Richard	Berens	432-6711	
x	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Gene	Mann		
x	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Doug	Stengel		
x		x		Grant County	Commissioner	Clayton	Tucholke	•	
x	x	У		Grant County	Auditor	Karen	Loehr	432-6711	
x	x	x		Grant County	Sheriff	Mike	McKernan	432-5853	
√ X	x	x		Grant County	Hwy Supt	Kernan	Schultz	432-5861	
ďΧ	x			Grant County	Nurse	Joan	Frericks		
×	x	x		Grant County	Emergency Management	Sheryl	Mogaard		
-XI		x	x	Wilmot	City Council	Norm	Hanson	938-4745	
Čī		x	x	Wilmot	Mayor	Harlan	Hanson	938-4588	

X		x	X	Corona	Mayor	Tim	Settje	432-4346	<u>tsettje@tnics.com</u>
X		x	x	Twin Brooks	Mayor	Perry	Porath	432-6740	
X			х	Summit	Mayor	Lloyd	Christofferson	398-6315	•
x		x	Х	Marvin	Mayor	Wanda	Thaden	398-6158	
x				Albee	Mayor	Alex	Adolph		
x			X	Revillo	Finance Officer	Donna	Johnson	623-4333	
x			Х	Revillo	Mayor	Paulette	Levisen	623-4538	
x		x	X	LaBolt	Mayor	Dan	Berglund	763-2719	
x		x	х	Strandburg	Mayor	Mike	Rufer	676-2545	
x			x	Stockholm	Mayor	Melvin	Dragt	676-2305	
x		x	х	Sisseton School District	President	Wade	Johnson	698-4159	
x		x	X	South Shore School District	School Board	Gary	Granquist	676-2427	
x		х	х	Summit School District	School Board	Steve	Bull	398-6238	stnsbull@tnics.com
x		x	x	Grant-Deuel School District	Board Member	Peggy	Schuelke	623-4228	
x		x	х	Wilmot School District	School Board	Louise	Habeck	unlisted	
x	x	x		Milbank Chamber of Commerce	Director	Miriah	Hicks		
x	x	x		Mibank Medical Center	Administrator	Natalie	Gauer		
x	x	x		Milbank Hospital	Administrator	Jeff	Lang		
x				Ortonville Chamber of Commerce	Director		-		
x	y			Ortonville Ambulance					
x	x	x		Ortonville Clinic	Director	Liz	Sorenson		
x	x	x		Ortonville Hospital	Director of Nursing	Jennifer	Wiik		
×	x	x		Ortonville Hospital	CFO	Jim	Foster, CFO		
x	x	x		Big Stone Physical Therepy	CEO	Roman	Taffe .		
x	x	x		City of Bellingham, MN	Mayor	Lloyd	Hanson		
				Interview Over the Phone	•	•			
				Jurisdiction	Title	First	Last	/ (! Phone	email
×	x	x	х	Roberts County	Commissioner	Louis	Voeltz		
x	x .	x	х	Codington County	Commissioner, Chrm	Jack	Thomas		
x	x	x	x	South Shore School District	Supt	Scott	Bartholamew		
x	x	x	x	Waverly School District	Supt	Loren	McKinney	886-9174	loren.mckinney@k12.sd.us
х	x	x	х	Wilmot School District	Supt	Tim	Graf	938-4647	tim.graf@k12.sd.us
X	x	x	X	Grant-Deuel School District	Supt	Krista	Atyeo-Gortmaker	623-4241	krista.ateyo@k12.sd.us
X	x	x	X	Summit School District	Supt	Bruce	Johnson	398-6211	bruce.johnson@k12.sd.us
x	y			Big Stone County	Sheriff	Joe	Berning		
x	x	x	x	Grant-Roberts Rural Water	Director	Wendy	Storm		
••		^	^			*******			

y=Information forwarded to consultant through a second party

Appendix G

Copies of Completed Questionnaires

Big Stone II				
Number of Persons Answeri	ng by (Que	stio	ns
	NUMBER OF	Terrest Countries (No. 12)	Company of the	3 7 2 3 M Ch
		Yes	No	NA
General				
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?		59	0	(
Are you aware of the expected employment?		58	1	
				iews
(1) Housing supplies; Employees/employment				
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?		24	12	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement				
to handle building pressure in the county?		4	2	
Will the new jobs be important for your area?		53	5	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?		4	21	
For others?		10	9	572.Y.
Will this impact your employment needs?		7	14	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?		17	2	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?		10	8	Varios Varios
Do you have homes for sale periodically?		17	2	1000
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?		8	11	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?		7	12	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?		17	2	V. 1
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??		12	6	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenant	s?	3	11	
Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the curr	Charles a business of the contract of	0	12	3000
				N. Prince
(2) Educational facilities and manpower				
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?		5	50	
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?		4	9	
				West A
(3) Water supply and distribution				NEWS.
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?		5	32	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?		20	0	
	\$ (0.0 pt. 20 pt. 20 pt.)			
(4) Waste water treatment and collection		10001000000	ALVERONEROIS	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?		2	52	1000
Will you need training?			1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Will you need any special or more equipment?		0	2	
				V. J.
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection				
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/community?		3	51	
Your community can handle the demand?		2	<u> </u>	

Will you need information about the waste generated at the plant?		2	0
Do you expect to need any additional training?	0	2	0
Do you have the needed equipment to handle the waste generated?	Yes	No 1	N A
(6) Law enforcement	res	INO	NA
(6) Law enforcement Will law enforcement be an issue for the county/city?	34	16	9
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	34	15	10
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	22	12	7
Do you need help hour the other law emolectment agencies:			
(7) Transportation			100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Will transportation be an issue?	6	30	5
Do you see any need for assistance??	7	44	8
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	0	16	2
Any action needed on traffic ?	0	1	0
Traffic impact on roads?	1	· o	O
Will weight limits be an issue?	i	0	· 0
Do you need any information about the sub-contractors?	1	0	С
\Will you have the equipment needed to maintain roads?	1	1 114 21 12 13 14 15 15 15	C
			101410175V
(8) Fire protection			
Will fire protection be an issue?	8	45	6
Do you have the equipment you will need?	13	8	C
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	12	7	2
Any Special action required	0	7	C
Any special needs identified	1	5	1
(9) Health;			
Do you think there will be any health issues?	5	48	ϵ
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	2	21. 1 11111	C
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Ė	3)
Can the county /city/district handle the situation?	25	4	2
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	ϵ		C
Do you expect any special needs?	2		C
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	7	' 0	C
(10) Recreation;			
			1 - 1981 F
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	29	20 00 10 1 100	r Pantesa i i i
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	- 15	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	to the town
Do you see any issues in this area??		7 42)
(11) Government:		g cyffiat	

	52 5 7	45	5 5
			ç
	7		24445
	7	Wasting 25	(高麗語)
	HENTELESE.	0	1
	RIGHT STATE		
Setopro El Silvono de Sal	Yes	No	NA
	1903-4503-504 1003-503-504		WANGE OF STREET
	WALALIA SA		
lities??	51	2	ϵ
		\$714125500 \$714125500 \$714155500	
			ASSESSED
lumber of		10.200	ANTENNA PAR
Persons		Assumption	SAVESS.
n ersons Answering	TO AN INVESTIGATION	Allega (Allega)	
33	30000000		
10	PARASAN.	VALUE OF THE	
5		. WWW.	
4			
a conference construction of			MOUNTA NAMED AND A
1125 Table 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mary Salah	Valuation V	WENT TO
A SAME AND			A 76 4 76 6
			344,9740 \$444,770
Contribution Februari St. Sandar Joseph		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	expression of
5		3.25.00	1440 V 244 V 1440 V 244 V 1440 V 245
			10.04.000
58	37415-12004040	59/25/2019/97/7	12/03/03/03/03
・ ガラ こうとうちょう こうさいか こういいて 子を送りて 大学 しょうさん こうきんけん (の)なる 一川 (の)ですし	5 4 0 0 0 1 0 0	5 4 0 0 0 0 1 0	5

Appendix F

Consultants' List of Those Interviewed

Interview List for Big Stone II Local Review Committee

	Completed	Completed	On the	Interview In Person					
Attempted	Inerviewed	Questionaire	LRC	Jurisdiction	Title	First	Last	Phone	email
x	x	x	x	Big Stone City	Mayor	Deb	Wiik	862-8303	dbwk@wat.midco.net
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Council President	Randy	Athey		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Finance Officer	Janet	Smith		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Police Chief	Bob	Goerman		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Asst Fire Chief	Joe	Wiik		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Fire Chief	Todd	Kuetlex		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Public Works Director	Bob	Athey		
x	x	x	x	Milbank	Acting Mayor	Don	Larson	432-4069	dlarson@dpla.net
Out of town	for extended t	ime	X	Milbank	Mayor	Dale	Aesoph	432-6685	
X	x			Milbank	City Administrator	Jason	Kettwig		
X	x	x		Milbank	Police Chief	Tim	Kwasniewski		
x	x			Milbank	Finance Officer	Cynthia	Schumacher		·
x				Milbank	Fire Chief				
x	x	x		Milbank	City Council	Joel	Foster		
X	X	x		Milbank	City Council	Scott	Hoecke		
x	x	x	x	Ortonville	Mayor	David	Dinnel	320-839-6226	mustang@ortonville.net
x	x	x		Ortonville	Finance Officer	Char	Grossman		
x	x			Ortonville	City Council	Alan	Arndt		
· X	×	. x		Ortonville	Police Chief	Curt	Horman		
х	x			Ortonville	Fire Chief	Randy	McClain		
x	x			Ortonville	Public Works Director	Tim	Scherer		
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Supt	Ellen	Helgeson	862-8108	ellen.helgeson@k12.sd.us
x	x	· X	x	Big Stone City	School Board	Scott	Schneider	862-8408	scott.scheider@mn.usda.gov
x	x	x		Big Stone City	Business Manager	Vicky	Torgerson	862-8108	vicky.torgerson@k12.sd.us
x	x	x		Milbank	Supt	Marlin	Smart	432-5579	marlin.smart@k12.sd.us
х		х	x	Milbank	School Board	Malcolm	Dirkson	432-6128	dirkson@tnics.com
X	x	x		Milbank	Business Manager	Diann	Dauwen	432-5570	diann.dauwen@k12.sd.us
X	x	x	X	Ortonville	Supt	Jeff	Taylor	320-839-2909	<u>jtaylor@ortonville.k12.mn.us</u>
x	x	x		Ortonville	School Board	Marlow	Klipel		
x	x	x		Ortonville	School Board	Kathi	Thymen		
x	x	x		Ortonville	Business Manager	LuAnn	Hanson	320-839-2909	
×	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Paul	Dummann	100 6744	
x	×	x	x	Grant County	Commissioner	Richard	Berens	432-6711	
x	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Gene	Mann		
x .	x	x		Grant County	Commissioner	Doug	Stengel		
x		x		Grant County	Commissioner	•	Tucholke	432-6711	
x	x	у		Grant County	Auditor	Karen	Loehr McKernan	432-5711	
x	x	x		Grant County	Sheriff	Mike			
x	x	x		Grant County	Hwy Supt	Kernan	Schultz	432-5861	
x	x			Grant County	Nurse	Joan	Frericks		
x	x	x		Grant County	Emergency Management	Sheryl	Mogaard	020 4745	
x		X	X	Wilmot	City Council	Norm	Hanson	938-4745	
X		x	X	Wilmot	Mayor	Harlan	Hanson	938-4588	

x		x	х	Corona	Мауог	Tim	Settje	432-4346	tsettje@tnics.com
x		x	x	Twin Brooks	Mayor	Perry	Porath	432-6740	
x			x	Summit	Mayor	Lloyd	Christofferson	398-6315	•
х		x	x	Marvin	Mayor	Wanda	Thaden	398-6158	
х				Albee	Mayor	Alex	Adolph		
x			х	Revillo	Finance Officer	Donna	Johnson	623-4333	
x			x	Revillo	Mayor	Paulette	Levisen	623-4538	
x		x	x	LaBolt	Mayor	Dan	Berglund	763-2719	
x		x	x	Strandburg	Mayor	Mike	Rufer	676-2545	
x			x	Stockholm	Mayor	Melvin	Dragt	676-2305	
Χ.		x	x	Sisseton School District	President	Wade	Johnson	698-4159	
X		x	x	South Shore School District	School Board	Gary	Granquist	676-2427	
х		x	×	Summit School District	School Board	Steve	Bull	398-6238	stnsbull@tnics.com
x		x	x	Grant-Deuel School District	Board Member	Peggy	Schuelke	623-4228	
х		x	х	Wilmot School District	School Board	Louise	Habeck	unlisted	
х	x	x		Milbank Chamber of Commerce	Director	Miriah	Hicks		
x	x	x		Mibank Medical Center	Administrator	Natalie	Gauer		·
x	×	x		Milbank Hospital	Administrator	Jeff	Lang		
х				Ortonville Chamber of Commerce	Director				
x	У			Ortonville Ambulance					
x	x	×		Ortonville Clinic	Director	Liz	Sorenson		
x	x	x		Ortonville Hospital	Director of Nursing	Jennifer	Wiik		
x	x	x		Ortonville Hospital	CFO	Jim	Foster, CFO		
x	x	x		Big Stone Physical Therepy	CEO	Roman	Taffe		
X	x	x		City of Bellingham, MN	Mayor	Lloyd	Hanson		
				Interview Over the Phone	-	-			
				Jurisdiction	Title	First	Last	/ (! Phone	email
x	x	x	x	Roberts County	Commissioner	Louis	Voeltz		
X	x	x	x	Codington County	Commissioner, Chrm	Jack	Thomas		
X	x	x	x	South Shore School District	Supt	Scott	Bartholamew		
X	x	x	х	Waverly School District	Supt	Loren	McKinney	886-9174	loren.mckinney@k12.sd.us
X	x	x	x	Wilmot School District	Supt	Tim	Graf	938-4647	tim.graf@k12.sd.us
x	x	X .	x	Grant-Deuel School District	Supt	Krista	Atyeo-Gortmaker	623-4241	krista.ateyo@k12.sd.us
X	x	×	x	Summit School District	Supt	Bruce	Johnson	398-6211	bruce.johnson@k12.sd.us
x	У			Big Stone County	Sheriff	Joe	Berning		
Х	· x	x	х	Grant-Roberts Rural Water	Director	Wendy	Storm		•

y=Information forwarded to consultant through a second party

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Law Enforcement **BIG STONE II**

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review

	w Comminuee
Name: Organization:	
Date:	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 4 No 0
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 4 No 0
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes 2 No 1 NA
What do you want to see done to help?	
I assume some workers will need to commute some distart	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	
	Yes 4 No 0
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth - 4
	Newspaper - 4 Websites - 1
	SD Career Center - Local radio - 4
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
Requirements for employment, drug testing, background or	hecks.
Educational facilities and manpower	
you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes 0 No 3 NA
nat do think needs to be done to done?	
• I think our school has plenty of facilities	

- of facilities may need staff.
- I assume to more info they have the better prepared they could be

3) Water supply and distribution;

(4) Waste water treatment and collection:				
Will waste water treatment be an issue?		Yes	2 No 2)
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;				
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?		Yes	2 No 2	
(6) Law enforcement;				
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	Yes 4	No 0		
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?			NA 1	
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	Property and the second second second			
If yes, which ones?				
	artment ar	id state	patrol	
We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual pages and the page of the pa	artment ar	nd state	patrol Prsonnel	
 We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity notes are passably more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person available. Assistance during emergency calls – assisting with call 	artment ar	nd state	patrol Prsonnel	
 We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person available. Assistance during emergency calls – assisting with call Transportation; 	artment ar nay need a ailable — a s from she	nd state more pe pplicab criff's d	patrol ersonnel le fees lepartme	
 We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person ava Assistance during emergency calls – assisting with call Transportation: Will transportation be an issue?	nay need nailable — as from she	nd state more pe pplicab priff's d	patrol ersonnel ile fees departme	nt
 We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person ava Assistance during emergency calls – assisting with call Transportation; Will transportation be an issue? Do you see any need for assistance?? 	artment ar may need r ailable – a s from she Yes 0	nd state nore pe pplicaberiff's d No 2 Yes 0	patrol ersonnel ble fees lepartme NA 2 No 2	nt NA 2
We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person ava Assistance during emergency calls — assisting with call Transportation: Will transportation be an issue? Do you see any need for assistance?? Any action needed?	artment ar may need a silable — a s from she	nd state more pe pplicab priff's d No 2 Yes 0	patrol ersonnel ile fees lepartme NA 2 No 2	int NA 2
 We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person ava Assistance during emergency calls — assisting with call Transportation: Will transportation be an issue? Do you see any need for assistance?? Any action needed? I would think workers would be responsible for their ow 	artment ar may need a silable — a s from she	nd state more pe pplicab priff's d No 2 Yes 0	patrol ersonnel ile fees lepartme NA 2 No 2	int NA 2
We work jointly with the county sheriffs office Grant City Sheriff's office, Ortonville MN Police Departments in the immediate vicinity in Possibly more manpower to cover patrol hours Increase staff by 1 FTE and have a bilingual person ava Assistance during emergency calls — assisting with call Transportation: Will transportation be an issue? Do you see any need for assistance?? Any action needed?	artment ar may need a silable — a s from she	nore periodicable policial No. 2 Yes 0	patrol ersonnel le fees departme NA 2 No 2	int NA 2

(9) Health; Do you think there are any County/City health issues? Yes 1 No 1 NA 2 Can the county /city handle the situation? Yes 2 No 0 NA 2 What may be needed?___ (10) Recreation; Yes 1 No 0 NA 3 Do you have the needed recreation facilities? Yes 2 No 0 NA 2 Do you see any issues in this area?? Any special needs? • As mobile as people are I assume people will go to other areas as well (11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the construction of the Yes 3 No 0 Big Stone Power Plant II?? Yes 1 No 2 NA 1 Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted above? As I mentioned earlier I feel law enforcement may need additional personnel (12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?? Yes 3 No 0 NA 1 What do you think of the development? Great 1 - 1 2 3 4 - 1 5 6 7 8 Bad 10 NA-2

What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?

I would think these two depend on any hazardous substances, etc.

BIG STONE II

Name: TIM KUMSVIEWSKI	
Organization: CITY OF MILBRUK POLICE DEPT	-
Date: 11-1-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes Vo_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes⊬No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes No
What do you want to see done to help??	and the second s
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	Yes 1 No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No
What do think needs to be done to done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/City?	Yes No	•
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	•	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No	
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:		
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No	
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	Yes⊻ No_	
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?	Yes No_ IF	WE INCRE
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	FTE'S BY 1 Yes_ No_	
If yes, which ones?? WE WORK TOINTY WITH THE	COUNTY SHER	IFF'S OFF
		-
What needs do you expect? / WCNEASE STAFF BY I FTE	+ HAVE A.	_
BILINGUAL PERSON AVAILABLE - APPLICABLE F	. <u>EE</u> 5	
(7) Transportation;		
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No	
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes No	
Any action needed?		
(8) Fire protection;		
		•
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No	•
Any special needs identified?		
Any special action required?		

(9) Health:		
Do you think there are any County/City health issues?	Yes No	
Can the county /city handle the situation?	YesNo	
What may be needed?	**************************************	
		-
(10) Recreation;		
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_	
Do you see any issues in this area??	YesNo	
Any special needs?		
(11) Government;		
	hat may arise from the construc Yes No	
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues to		
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues to Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need here.	Yes No Yes No	٠.
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues to Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need have the second of t	Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes	٠.
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues to Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need here.	Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes	٠.
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues to Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need have the second of t	Yes_ No_ Yes_ No_ elp, if not noted above? ing oil, etc.) facilities??	- -

BIG STONE II

Name: Abb Goergen Organization: Police Dept Date: Nav 1, 2005	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 🛦 No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yesk No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes ∉ No
What do you want to see done to help??	
	<u></u> .
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	Yes & No
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No
What do think needs to be done to done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/City?	Yes No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	YesX No_
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?	YesX No
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes_X No
If yes, which ones?? Grant Co. Sherlff's Dept.	- OrTonuille, Mn
Polle Dept- STATE PATROL.	
What needs do you expect? ASSISTANCE Luring emerg	ency CAlls =
assisting with CALL hours From Sherlap's	Dept.
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ NoX
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ NoX
Any action needed?	•
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	YesX No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	

(\$)) Health:		
you think there are any County/City health issues?	Yes_ No_	
Cam the county /city handle the situation?	Yes No	
What may be needed?		
•		
10) Recreation:		
Oo you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No	
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes No	
Any special needs?		
(11) Government;		<u> </u>
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II??	t may arise from the cons Yes X No	
(11) Government; Bo you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Bo you have any concerns??	t may arise from the cons Yes_X No Yes No	•
(11) Government: Bo you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Bo you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need hele. (12) Energy	t may arise from the cons Yes_X No Yes No	•
(11) Government: Bo you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Bo you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need hele. (12) Energy	t may arise from the cons Yes_X No Yes No p, if not noted above?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(11) Government: Bo you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that Big Stone Power Plant II?? Bo you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need hele (12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating	t may arise from the cons Yes_X No Yes_ No p, if not noted above? g oil, etc.) facilities??	-

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: CURTIS HORMANN - POLICE CHIEF - ORTONVILLE
Organization: ORDNVILLE POLICE DEPT.
Date: 10-19-05
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Yes No
Are you aware of the expected employment? Yes No
1. Housing supplies:
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes No
What do you want to see done to help?? I would assume some
WORKERS WILL NEED TO COMMUTE SOME DISTANCE.
(1a.)Employees/employment:
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City? Yes No
How do people find out about jobs now? ALL Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,

2. Educational facilities and manpower

Do you think education will be an issue for your community?

Yes_No_

What do think needs to be done to done? I THINK OUR SCHOOL HAS PLENTY

FROILITIES - MAY NEED STAFF. I ASSUME THE MORE INFO.

THEY HAVE THE BETTER PREPARED THEY COULD BE.

3) water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/City?	Yes_ No_
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No
(6) Law enforcement;	·
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	YesNo
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_ UNSURE
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No_
If yes, which ones?? THINK ALL THE DEPT WILL	NEED TO WERK
JOSETHER AND HELP BACK + FORTH	
What needs do you expect? I THINK THAT THE DEP.	ARTMENZS IN THE
IMMEDIATE FACINITY MAY NEED MORE PE	RSOUNEL.
(7) Transportation;	
	V V
	Yes No
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes No
Any action needed?	WOULD BE
RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN TRANSPORTATION	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	HESE 2 WOULD DEPEND
Any special action required? DN ANY HAZARDOUS	SUBSTANCES, ETC.

(9) Health:	
Do you think there are any County/City health issues?	Yes_ No_
Can the county /city handle the situation?	Yes_/ No_
What may be needed?	
(10) Recreation;	
Do you have the needed recreation facilities? UNSURE	FOF NEEDS? Yes_ No_
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes No
Any special needs? AS MOBILE AS PEOPLE A	ARE I ASSUME THEY WILL
GO TO OTHER AREAS AS WELL.	·····
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issu Big Stone Power Plant II??	nes that may arise from the construction of the Yes No
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_\(\nu\) No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will ne	ed help, if not noted above? AS I
MENTIONED EARLIER I FEEL LAW	
(12) Energy	PERSONN
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric,	heating oil, etc.) facilities?? Yes No
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development?	Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to	o consider?

BIG STONE II

Name: Mike McKernan	
Organization: Grant County Sheriff	
Date: 11-1-0 5	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_XNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_X: No
What do you want to see done to help??	<u> </u>
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	Yes No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers? K Employment. Drug Testing. Background check	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_X
What do think needs to be done to done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/City?	Yes NoX
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No_X
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?	Yes <u></u> No∠
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	YesX No_
If yes, which ones?? Neighboring Conunties or Sta	ate Agencies
What needs do you expect? Passibly more man power	to cover
patrol hours	
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_🏏
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes No 🌠
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	·
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	

(9) Health;	•	
Do you think there are any County/City health issues?	Yes No_	
Can the county /city handle the situation?	Yes <u>No</u>	
What may be needed?		
(10) Recreation:		
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes X No	
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes NoX	
Any special needs?		
(11) Government;		
	at may arise from the construction Yes \[\sum_{}^{1} \text{No}_{}	of th
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that	YesX No_	of th
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II??	Yes No Yes No_X	of th
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns??	Yes No Yes No_X	of th
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns??	Yes No Yes No_X	of th
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help	Yes No Yes_ No_X [†] p, if not noted above?	of th
(11) Government; Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need held. (12) Energy	Yes No	

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Mayor/President **BIG STONE II**

Name:	
Organization:	
Date:	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 19 No 0 Yes 18 No 1
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes 17 No 2
How many units? # Revillo - 2 Corona - 3 Bellingham, MN - 10 Wilmot - 3-4 Big Stone City - 10-12 Strandburg - 1 Ortonville - 81 motel rooms Ortonville - 5 houses Ortonville - 35 apartments Milbank - 60 Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Voc 10 NL 9 NA 1
How many units? # • Corona – 1 • Wilmot – 1-2 • Big Stone City – 5-6	Yes 10 No 8 NA 1
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes 17 No 2
Number of homes # • Twin Brooks - 2 • Revillo - 1 • Corona - 1-2 • Bellingham, MN - 4 • Wilmot - 1-2 • Big Stone City - 3-4; 6	₩177 A

 LaBolt – less than on per year Milbank - 30 		
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell? Yes.8	No 11	1
How many? # Corona — No Big Stone City — 5-10; 10 Big Stone City — Working on finding a developer Milbank — 30-60		
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes 7 No 12	
How many? # • Corona – Duplex • Big Stone City – Maybe 1		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in? Number of vacant lots # Twin Brooks - 2 Revillo - 5 Corona - 10 Wilmot - 6-8 Big Stone City - 4-5 LaBolt - very limited Ortonville - 50	Yes 17 No 2	1000 (1975) (19
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent? Number of lots? # Revillo - 3 Corona - No Bellingham, MN - We may have suitable lots that may work Big Stone City - 28; 18 Ortonville - 10	Yes 12 No 6 NA 1	
• Milbank - 25 Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes 3 No 11 NA 5	
Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current residents?	Yes 0 No 12 NA 7	
What other housing issues do you see?		
 Will probably not have a lot of impact on Corona The biggest shortage of homes will be in the \$110k - \$150k so in all upgrade to make these houses available Foresee a lack of housing in closer area (Milbank, Ortonville and Big Affordable housing Overbuilding for construction Wadsworth and Larson buying up all rental property and possibility of 	likelihood locals will have g Stone City)	to

 Rising cost of utilities to build plant 		1
(1a.)Employees/employment:		
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes 16 No 2 NA 1	
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth - 12 SD Job Services - 10 City Hall - 1 Newspaper - 12 Local Radio - 4	
What would information you like to see provided for workers?		
 Website listings available jobs, easily accessible resourc Housing, entertainment, businesses in local and area, entetc. Types of jobs, certifications/qualifications required, pay Comprehensive web site Information promoting local services 	nergency service locations and phone nu	mbers
Jobs available		
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes 1 No 16 NA 2	
 Milbank has an excellent school system By the time the plant is built Milbank will have less stude current schools could absorb more students Dependent on the number of school age children Nothing unless there is a large need for ESL education 	ents due to declining enrollment so I bel	eve the
3) Water supply and distribution;	- jų	h lielden e
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes 18 No 0 NA 1	
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	and the second s	
New water line being built from Twin Brooks in 2006		
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes 0 No 18 NA 1	
If yes what?		

Upgrades will be needed but will be necessary regardless of increased use

776

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes 0 No 18 NA 1
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes 11 No 5 NA 3
If yes what?	
 We rely on Grant County for protection Unforeseen, depends on traffic type May need more FTE's Need more help Need additional officer and vehicle Have been planning in Milbank already. Don't think to Town of LaBolt relies on Grant County Sheriff and has Possibly from Big Stone and county sheriff's department Holding facilities Need additional officers We have only one officer in Big Stone City 	is no local law enforcement
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes 13 No 2 NA 4
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement a lift yes, Which ones?	dia katang panggan panggan panggan panggan kalaban panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan ber
 County Possibly in training for upcoming issues resulting from cor Milbank and Ortonville County Sheriff Grant County, Big Stone City, Ortonville Big Stone Police Department 	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes 1 No 17 NA 1
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes 0 No 17 NA 2
5. 1951年1月19日 - 1951年195日 - 1951年1月1日 - 1951年1月1日 - 1951年1月1日 - 1951年1月1日 - 1951年1日 -	

Will fire protection be an issue?

777

Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes 12 No 7	
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes 11 No 6 NA 2	
Any special needs identified?		
 Need high angle rescue equipment Special training for construction activity Look at high rescue equipment Further training in a power plant fire or rescue 		
Any special action required?		
 Fire protection is several miles away from our town and a Keep us informed Local departments will need to be trained on Power Plant Training in high angle rescue Trained to fight residential fires. Not experienced in responsave equipment to deal with large heights, etc. Possible ladder problems Training by professional safety training officer Tour and training of power plant facility and risks involve 	construction issues onding to large commercial type facil	ities. May r
(9) Health;	u	
Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation;	Yes 2 No 16 NA 1	49.1 (1996)
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes 12 No 4 NA 1	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes 4 No 13 NA 2	
I yes what?		
 Any special needs? Lack of facilities If use of local recreation areas increase so will cost of mair People don't always know what is available to them right a 	itenance and upkeep ifter work	
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may Power Plant Π ?	varise from the construction of the B Yes 17 No 0 NA 2	ig Stone
Do you have any concerns?	Yes 2 No 13 NA 3	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if r		
Otter Tail Power Company is a first class operation and we		reparation

Good information from Big Stone II

١.	-	~	Energy	
		.,	L'mount	
			BHHOV	

Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities for your community?

Yes 17 No 0 NA 2

What issues do you see in this area?

OVERALL,

What do you think of the development?

What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?

- Continue to keep the public informed
- Help to coordinate communities housing and zoning ordinances to be consistent
- Let us know if you need anything else from the City of Milbank
- The rural setting brings different problems than it would to a more populated area
- Ability to build community image, make available marketing for community and activities in community for activities/events

BIG STONE II

Name: Wanda thaden	
Organization: Mayor Mayor	
Date: 11-27-05 Says Show will mail it. Info based on Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Phone Intruiew Yes_ No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	YesX No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes NoX_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes No
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes NoX
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No_X
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No ?
Number of vacant lots #	·
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ NoX
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Vas No X

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current re-	sidents? Yes No
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	YesX No
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth X SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper X Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
Educational facilities and manpower	
o you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ NoX
That do think needs to be done to done?	1
) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes_ No_X
That water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
) Waste water treatment and collection;	. /
ill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No Y
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes X No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ No_X
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_X
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_ /
Any action needed?	
	_
(8) Fire protection:	. 1
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes_ No_N
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_ No_ N
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	,
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Vac No V

(10) Recreation:	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_X
If yes what?	
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Power Plant II??	arise from the construction of the Big Stone Yes No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ NoX_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if no	t noted above?
	·
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating of	oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Gre	eat 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should conside	er?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Toda Kuptler	
Organization: Christ	
Date: 41/3 105	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 1 No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No_
How many units? #	`
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yesk No_
How many units? #	,
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_ No.
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes No_N
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No_
How many? #	·
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No_
Number of lots? #	. 784
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_ No∆

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current res What other housing issues do you see?	.1
(1a.)Employees/employment:	·
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_ No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes⊾ No_
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
4) Waste water treatment and collection;	A
Vill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No A
f yes what?	

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ NoX
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	·
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes No <u>X</u>
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ No
If yes, which ones?	Philadelphia and the second and the
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ NoX
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you have the equipment you will need?	YesX No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No_ Yes No_
Any special needs identified?	•
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	

Do you think there will be any health issues?

(10) Recreation,			
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_	<u>No</u>	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	Nox	
If yes what?		·	
Any special needs?			
(11) Government;			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Power Plant II??		ruction of No	the Big Stone
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_	No	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted about	ve?		
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) fac What issues do you see in this area?	Yes⊈	No	nmunity?
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 2 3 4 3	5,6789	10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?			

BIG STONE II

Name: Scott HOEKE		
Organization: City of MILBANK	·	
Date: 11-1-05		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesX No_	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X No	
1. Housing supplies:		
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_X No	
How many units? #		
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes X No	
How many units? #		
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes <u></u> No	
Number of homes #		
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	YesX No	
How many? #		
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	YesX No	
How many? #		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No	
Number of vacant lots #		
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes <u> </u>	
Number of lots? #	Yes No_	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No Y) {

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current res	idents? Yes 1	70×
What other housing issues do you see?		·
		,
(1a.)Employees/employment:		
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes <u>X</u>	No
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio	3
What would information you like to see provided for workers?		
2. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes	χoM
What do think needs to be done to done?		
3) Waste supply and distribution;		
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes	No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·· ··
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes	NoX
If yes what?	* -u	

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No	×	
If yes what?		_	
(6) Law enforcement;			
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No)	-
If yes what? Been planning already. Id	o not thi	nk this	wi.
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community? If yes what? Been planning already. I depend your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No)_ be a	Prop
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes No)	
If yes, which ones?			
(7) Transportation:			
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No	<u> </u>	
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No	o	
Any action needed?			
(8) Fire protection:			
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ N	$\overline{\underline{X}}$ c	
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes <u>X</u> N	0	
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes <u>X</u> N Yes <u>X</u> N	0	
Any special needs identified?			
Any special action required?			
	······································		
(9) Health;			

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:

Do you think there will be any health issues?

Yes_ No_X

(10) Recreation:			
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X		
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_	$N_0 X$	
If yes what?			
Any special needs?			
(11) Government:			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Power Plant II??	ne constr Yes		î the Big Sto
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	NoX	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted about			
OTP is a first class organization, we are co planning and preperation. (12) Energy			
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) faci	Yes <u>X</u>	No	mmunity?
What issues do you see in this area?			
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 12 3 4 5	6789	10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?	· 05	Know	
if you need anything else from the of Milbank.	Citi	4	
of Milbank.			

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Mirrech Hicks	
Organization: Chamber of Commune	
Date: 11/1105	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_\(\) No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesX No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes <u>×</u> No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	YesX No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	YesX No_
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No <u>X</u>
How many? # use exstrict	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	> Yes No 7

92

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the curr	rent residents? Yes No_
What other housing issues do you see?	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that	apply) Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers	5? information
providing Jamil Services	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No
What do think needs to be done to done?	,
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes Y No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your commur	nity?
î .	
4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Vill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes
ſ ves what?	ŕ

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;		
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes	N6\(\frac{1}{2}\)
If yes what?		
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes	No
If yes what?need and delical office &)		
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_	No
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_	No
If yes, which ones?		
		
(7) Transportation;		
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_	Nox
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_	No×
Any action needed?		
(8) Fire protection;		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	37	NT- N4
Will fire protection be an issue?		. No. <u>X</u>
Do you have the equipment you will need?		No.X
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?		No <u>x</u>
Any special needs identified?	,	***************************************
Any special action required?		
	····	

(9) Health;

Do you think there will be any health issues?

(10) Recreation;	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	YesX No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No
If yes what? people dla alusius Know winds applica	is are avaluable to as offer work
Any special needs?	•
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that Power Plant II??	may arise from the construction of the Big Stone Yes No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help	o, if not noted above?
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, here	ating oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should o	onsider? - ab:11ty to build
community image, make avelocity market	ng for community
	1 •

BIG STONE II

Name:	
Organization: TOWN of Revillo	
Date: \$1 50 X 3 259	,
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_v [/] No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_/No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No_
How many units? #_2_	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes V No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_VNo_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_V No_
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_ No_

What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_ No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
. Educational facilities and manpower	
Oo you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes No_L
vital do films needs to be done to done:	
) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Vill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
f yes, what?	·
5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes Νο <u>ν</u>

f yes, what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_\(\bullet\) No
if yes what? We rely on County Shortfold and	orest
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_No_
If yes, which ones? Courty	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	**************************************
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No L
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No L

Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes]	No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes]	No
I yes what?		
Any special needs?		
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Power Plant II??	rise from the constru Yes	
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not		
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating o	il, etc.) facilities for y	your community?
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating o What issues do you see in this area?	il, etc.) facilities for y Yes	your community? No
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating o What issues do you see in this area?	il, etc.) facilities for y Yes	your community? No

BIG STONE II

Name: Joel Foster		
Organization: Milbank City Council / PAZ		
Date: 11/1/05		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_ X No	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X No	
1. Housing supplies:		
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_ X No	
How many units? #		
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ y No	
How many units? #		
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes 💆 No	
Number of homes #?		
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes 🗴 No	
How many? #		
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes 🗴 No	
How many? # if need is available /affordibility		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_ X No	
Number of vacant lots # provided it is permanent in		
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_X No	
Number of lots? #		
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No_X	800

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current residents? Yes_ No X
What other housing issues do you see? The biggest housing issues will
be shortage of homes in the 110 - 150 k so in all
litelihood locals would need to upgrade to make these houses available
(1a.)Employees/employment:
Will the new jobs be important for your community? Yes X No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply) Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?
besselve listing available july casely accessible resources
2. Educational facilities and manpower
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? YesNo_X
What do think needs to be done to done? Milhart has an recellent sthat
mat by the time the plant is built will in all likelihord
here less students due to declining enrollment so I believe the supply and distribution; current solvels could absert men students.
Will you have adequate water if the population increases? Yes X No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community? Now were line
from Twin Brests being Suilt in 2006
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:
Will waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No_X
If yes what? Upgrades may be needed, but will be necessary

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes 🗶 No_
If yes what? may need more FIE	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_X No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes X No_
If yes, which ones? Probably in trining for yecoming	isincs.
resulting from construction	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No 🔏
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No <u></u>
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes X No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No_
·	
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required? Local deportment will need	
trained on Power Plant Construction Issues.	
(9) Health:	
Do you think there will be any health iccuse?	Var No V

10) Recreation:		
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_ _ X	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_X	
f yes what?		_
Any special needs?		_
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Power Plant II??	om the construction of Yes X No	of the Big Ston
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No_X	not at pro
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted	above?	time
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) What issues do you see in this area?) facilities for your co Yes X No	ommunity?
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?		
Itely to coordinate communities househ	of Zening	

BIG STONE II

	Name: Char Grossman	
	Organization: Clerk administrator acity of a	ostonulle.org
	Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_No_ Yes_No_
- Mata	1. Housing supplies:	numbers!
	Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No_
·	How many units? # 5 Houses 35 April	
	Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	YesNo
1 - 2/2.	How many units? # 4 Houses 3/ April	
المستناح المستنادية	Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes No_
	Number of homes #	
	Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No_
	How many? #	
	Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No_
, ,	How many? #	
يدني يحدي	Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes / No_
	Number of vacant lots #_50	
	Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes / No_
	Number of lots? #	
	Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current reward what other housing issues do you see? not at this	time Ju
raising cost of utilities	
	·
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth SD Job Service City Hall Newspaper
	Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	م.
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_
	_
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done? 3) Waste supply and distribution;	Yes_
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done? 3) Waste supply and distribution; Will you have adequate water if the population increases? What water issues do you see with more people in your community.	Yes_
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done? 3) Waste supply and distribution; Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes_

805

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;

Vill law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes No
f yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes No_
f yes, which ones?	
7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No_
Any action needed?	· ·
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No
Any special needs identified? Further training in a power	plant
tire or cescue.	
Any special action required? Top + framing of p	over plan
Any special action required? Tom - frame of p	
(9) Health;	
1// Housing	

(10) Recreation;	•		
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_	_ No	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_	No	
I yes what?			
Any special needs?			
(11) Government;			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Power Plant II??		struction o No	f the Big S
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_	No	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if no	t noted above?		
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if no (12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating of	oil, etc.) facilities	for your co	ommunity?
(12) Energy	oil, etc.) facilities Yes	for your co	ommunity?
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating of What issues do you see in this area?	oil, etc.) facilities Yes	for your co	ommunity?

BIG STONE II

Name: Janet Smith		
Organization: Finance Officer, City of Big Stone City		
Date: //-/-۵5		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes V No_	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes / No_	
1. Housing supplies:		
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes / No	
How many units? #		
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes No	
How many units? #		
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes / No	
Number of homes #		
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes No	
How many? #		
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No	
How many? #		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No_	
Number of vacant lots #		
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ / No	
Number of lots? #		
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Ves No	808

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current resi	dents? Yes / No
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_ No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes_ No_
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes_ No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	·

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	
(C) Your enforcement	
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes V No_
If yes what? <u>need add'l officers & vehicle</u>	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_/ No_
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection:	•
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes⊻ No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health:	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes_ No_

10

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;

(10) Recreation:		
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_	No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	No_
If yes what?		
Any special needs?		
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Power Plant II??		ruction of the Big Sto
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted at	oove?	
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) fa		r your community? No
What issues do you see in this area?		-
		· ·
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 12 3	456789	10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?		
		

BIG STONE II

Name: Deb Wilk	
Organization: Mayor City of Big Stone	
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes / No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes V No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes <u>ı/</u> No
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes V No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell? working on finding developers How many? #	Yes No_ 6
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes / No_ 2
How many? #	4
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_ No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ No
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	· Yes No

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current	residents? Yes_ No_
What other housing issues do you see?	
·	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	johs
available	-
Oo you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes_ No_
s) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes_/ No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community	
4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Vill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_✓
f yes, what?	
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No 🗸

f yes, what?		
6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes / No_	
If yes what? We only have one officer		
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No_	1
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes No	((
If yes, which ones? Our police department	0	:
(7) Transportation;		
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No	
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_	
Any action needed?		
(8) Fire protection:		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ Nov	
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No_	
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No_ 0	
Any special needs identified? Solvering a Righ.	rescue	
Any special action required?		
(9) Health;		
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes_ No_	

(10) Recreation;	•
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes V No_
I yes what?	
Any special needs?	·
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issue Power Plant II??	es that may arise from the construction of the Big Stone Yes No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will nee	d help, if not noted above?
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electrons)	ric, heating oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great(1)2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
· ·	
What else would you like to add that the Commission sh	nould consider?

BIG STONE II

Name: Dan Berglund	
Organization: Town of LaBolt	
Date:	
	/
Ares you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_No_
1. Housing supplies:	
1. Housing supplies:	,
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes No
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No_i
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No_
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ No_t
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_ No_
I some tearee	316

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the curren	nt residents? Yes No
What other housing issues do you see? _ forsez lack	of housing in
closer area (M: Ibank, D: Stone, Ort	enville
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes No
How do people find out about jobs now?	₩ord of mouth? ✓SD Job Services
	City Hall
	⊬Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	housing, entertainment,
Dusiness in local & Afre emergency service	- '
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_No_
What do think needs to be done to done? dependent or	influx of school
age children	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	- The
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	The Yes No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No
If yes, what?	

Solid waste disposal and collection;

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?

Yes_ No_ 817

If yes, what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_No_
If yes what? relies on shor. If dept, No local	Igw enfoi
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes No
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_ <i>u</i>
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No.
Any action needed?	
	·
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No_£
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health:	/
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes / No_
Do you think there will be any health issues? temporal for incomment in the second of	۷03 ^ی
·	

(10)	Recreation:	/	
Will y	ou have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_	
Do yo	a see any issues in this area?	Yes / No_	
I yes v	what? if use of local rec. areas to increase maints & upkeep etc. pecial needs?	increase will have	
Any s	pecial needs?		
(11)	Government;		
	u feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Plant Π ??	Yes_/ No_	ıe
Do yo	u have any concerns?	Yes_ No_	
(12) Does	Energy your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) f	facilities for your community? Yes No	
What	issues do you see in this area?		
OVE	RALL, what do you think of the development? Great 1 🕏 3	45678910 bad	
Wha	t else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?		

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

	;
Name: DAVID DINJEL	
Organization: OR TONVILLE	
Date: 11/2/05	
; ;	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes <u>v</u> No
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_V No_
How many units? # 60 apts. Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yesı∕ No_
How many units? # <u>@ Sam</u> €	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_V No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No V
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes Vo_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes <u>v</u> No_
Number of lots? # @ 20 10	Yes V No_
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants? DIFFICULT TO SAY, But	Yes_'No_

(1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your community? How do people find out about jobs now? Word of mouth? **Moss Job Services** City Hall Newspaper Local Radio What weath information you like to see provided for workers? **Carlefication facolifications** Carlefication facolifications** Carlefication facolifications** **Local Radio** **Carlefication facolifications** **Local Radio** **Carlefication facolifications** **Local Radio** **Carlefication facolifications** **Local Radio** **Loca	Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current resider. What other housing issues do you see?		
Will the new jobs be important for your community? How do people find out about jobs now? Word of mouth? Mass Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio What would information you like to see provided for workers? Callefication facultication suggested, pay stanger. Educational facilities and manpower by you think education will be an issue for your community? Yes No that do think needs to be done to done? Waste supply and distribution: Waste supply and distribution: Waste water treatment and collection: ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No Waste water treatment and collection:			
How do people find out about jobs now? Word of mouth? Mewspaper Local Radio What wested information you like to see provided for workers? Callefications facilities and manpower o you think education will be an issue for your community? Waste supply and distribution: Waste water treatment and collection: Waste water treatment be an issue? Wes_No_ Waste water treatment be an issue? Wes_No_ Wes_No_ Waste water treatment be an issue? Yes_No_ Wes_No_ Wes_No_ Wes_No_ Waste water treatment be an issue?	(1a.)Employees/employment:		
Waste supply and distribution; Waste water treatment and collection; Waste water treatment be an issue? Ves_Nov Ves_Nov Ves_Nov Ves_Nov Ves_Nov Ves_Nov Nov Ves_Nov	Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes V No_	
What wented information you like to see provided for workers? Types of girls, Carle ficalizes facilities and manpower Descriptional fa	Ci	Job Services ty Hall ewspaper	
Educational facilities and manpower by you think education will be an issue for your community? Yes_ No_ hat do think needs to be done to done? Unless There's a large nee Waste supply and distribution; Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? Yes_ No_ hat water issues do you see with more people in your community? Waste water treatment and collection; ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes_ No_ Yes_ No_ Yes_ Yes_ No_ Yes_ Yes_ No_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_ Yes_	What would information you like to see provided for workers? Type Certifications (qualifications reguest), my	ranges.	
Waste supply and distribution; Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? Hat water issues do you see with more people in your community? Waste water treatment and collection; Waste water treatment be an issue? YesNo	* /	D	
Waste supply and distribution; Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? Yes No Waste water treatment and collection; ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No Yes No Yes No	you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_	
Waste supply and distribution; Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? Yes No Waste water treatment and collection; ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No Yes No Yes No	hat do think needs to be done to done? Unless There's a	large nu!	7
Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? That water issues do you see with more people in your community? Waste water treatment and collection: ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No	for ESL ed.		
Vill you have adequate water if the population increases? That water issues do you see with more people in your community? Waste water treatment and collection: ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>
Waste water treatment and collection; ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No	Waste supply and distribution;		UND B
Waste water treatment and collection; ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No	Vill you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No	(Ma)
ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No	hat water issues do you see with more people in your community?		ℓ/ϱ
ill waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No			
	Waste water treatment and collection;		
ves. what?	ill waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_	
	yes, what?		

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?

If yes, what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes V No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes / No_
If yes, which ones? Possibly from Bis Hone of one sheriff's de partment.	enty
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No M
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes
Any special needs identified? Train to fight his fires	· Not
eggerienced in responding to large con	mourial typ
Any special action required? facilities May not have to cheal with large heights, etc.	lquipment
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes_ No

(10) Recreation;	Flow	are.	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities? Plands on what	Yes_	No	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	No	
lyes what?			
Any special needs?			
(11) Government:			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Power Plant II??		ruction of th	ie Big Stone
Do you have any concerns?		No_\(\bu\)	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted abo	ve? <u>/(</u>	lo.	
(12) Energy			
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) faci	ilities for Yes <u>√</u>		nunity?
What issues do you see in this area?			
	-		
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 1 234 5	6789	10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?			-
	i i	' 	

BIG STONE II

Name: MINE RATEV	
Organization: Major 5trandborg	
Date: 11-27-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes X No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes\(\frac{}{}\) No
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes No_X
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes No_X
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ NoX_
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ NoX
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_X No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ NoX
Number of lots? #	,
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_ NoX

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current res	idents? Yes_ No
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_ No_X
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No_X
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	_

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	·
(6) Law enforcement:	./
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes NoX
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ No_X
If yes, which ones?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No 🚶
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No X
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No_
	,
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
·	
(9) Health:	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes_ No_X

10) Recreation,			
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	No	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes X	NoX	
If yes what?			
Any special needs?			
(11) Government:			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Power Plant II??	Yes <u>X</u>	No	the Big Stone
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No_X	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted about	ove?		
•			
(12) Energy			
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) fac	cilities fo Yes <u>X</u>	r your cor No	nmunity?
What issues do you see in this area?			
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 2 3 4	56789	10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?		- Annual Control of the Control of t	
	- Juneari		

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

varne: Alan Aondt		
Organization: OstorVille		
Date:		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 🗶	No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes	
1. Housing supplies:		
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes \underline{X}	No
How many units? # 60		
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes <u>X</u>	No
How many units? #		
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	YesX	No
Number of homes #		
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes	NoX
How many? #		
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes	NoX
How many? #		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes⊻	No
Number of vacant lots #		
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_X	No_
Number of lots? #		
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes	No X

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current res	idents? Yes No.X
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes.X No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	Yes_ No <u>X</u>
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes <u>X</u> No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No.
If yes what?	

5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ NoX
Yes what?	
6) Law enforcement;	
	Yes X No_
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community? If yes what? Holding Facilities	105 110
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No.
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes 📈 No_
If yes, which ones? County Sherriff Pett.	
(7) Transportation:	,
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ NoX
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ NoX
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes 📈 No_
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes_ NoK
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_ No_X
Any special needs identified? Poss, ble Hetter / ac	delor Pro
Any special action required?	
·	

(9) Health:

Do you think there will be any health issues?

Yes_ No

(10) Recreation;	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No.X
If yes what?	
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise for Power Plant II??	rom the construction of the Big Stone Yes X No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes <u></u> No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not note	d above?
	·
(12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.)	c.) facilities for your community? Yes X No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 16	0)3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?	
Setting brings different popular	

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{BIG STONE II} \\ \textbf{Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee} \end{array}$

Name: Joe Wilk		
Organization: Big Stone City Fire Depts		
Date: 11-3-05		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesX No	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No	
1. Housing supplies:		
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_X No	
How many units? #		
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes No_X	
How many units? #		
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_\(\sum_	
Number of homes #	ï	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_No_	
How many? #	ı	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No	
How many? #		
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No_	
Number of vacant lots #	,	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_\(\sum_ \) No Yes_\(\sum_ \) No	
Number of lots? #		332
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	YesX No_	

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current reside	nts? Yes <u>X</u> No
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	•
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes X No
(N	Vord of mouth D Job Services ity Hall ewspaper ocal Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	1.7
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	•
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	•

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_X
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement:	V ·
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_X No
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes X No_
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation:	\ <i>j</i>
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_ Yes_ No X
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ NoX
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No.X
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes X No_
Any special needs identified? High Angle Rescue	
Any special action required? Training	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes_ No

10) Recreation;		
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	NoX
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes Yes_√	No
If yes what? <u>Lack of</u> facilities		
Any special needs?	·	
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Power Plant II??	YesX	No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	NoX
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted about the control of	ove?	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) fa		r your community? No
What issues do you see in this area?		
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 12 3 4	56789	10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?	····	
		THE COLUMN COLUM

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

t agent	
Name: DON LAKSON	
Name: DON LARSON Organization: Milbank City Council	
Date: 10 - 18 - 05	<i>;</i>
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes ver No
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_ No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_No_
How many? # 30 -60	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_1/No_
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	YesNo
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No_
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No_

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the curren	t residents? Yes_VNo
What other housing issues do you see?	housing -
What other housing issues do you see?	vetion
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall
	Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	Web site
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	<u>"</u>
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes_V No
What water issues do you see with more people in your community	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
If yes, what?	
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No83'

If yes, what?	
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes V
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement ager	ncies? Yes No_
If yes, which ones? Grant County - Big So	bracity-
(7) Transportation:	,
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No
Any action needed?	
(O) Fine protections	
(8) Fire protection;	V N-A
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes No _/
Any special needs identified? Special Train	ning
for construction activit	
Any special action required? Training by	protessional
safety training officer	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No

(10) Recreation:	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No
I yes what?	
Any special needs?	· .
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that ma Power Plant II??	y arise from the construction of the Big Stone Yes No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if Cood in formation from (12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating	g oil, etc.) facilities for your community?
What issues do you see in this area?	Yes
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should cons	sider?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Roudy Athey	
Name: Roudy Athry Organization: President Council	
Date: 11-1-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes <u>v</u> No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	YesNo
How many units? #_10-12	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	YesNo
How many units? # 5-6	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	YesNo
Number of homes $\# 3-4$	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	YesNo
How many? #_ <u>ガー1</u> ワ	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	YesNo
How many? # nagre 1	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes/ No
Number of vacant lots # 4-5	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_/No_
Number of lots? # 28	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No

What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_/No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
Vhat do think needs to be done to done?	
) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases? What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	
4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
	Yes & No_U

5) Soud waste disposal and confection,	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
f yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_/ No_
If yes what? need more help	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	YesNo_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes No_
If yes, which ones? Milhank and ortaile	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes_No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
V - L	

Do you think there will be any health issues?

(10) Recreation:	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	YesNo
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	
Any special needs?	
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that not be a provent of the control of the contro	
Power Plant II??	YesNo
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help,	if not noted above?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heat	ring oil, etc.) facilities for your community? YesNo
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should co	onsider?

Name: Lloyd Hanson	
Name: Lloyd Hanson Organization: city of Belling ham, MN	
Date: 11- 3- 2005	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_i_No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	YesNo
How many units? #_/O	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No_i
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes_ No_
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes_ No_
Number of lots? # We may have suitable lots That could work Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No V

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current res	idents? Yes_ No
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	YesNo
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply)	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	YesNo
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	-
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_i
If yes what?	

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_t
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ No_
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation:	,
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes No
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes i No
Any special needs identified?	Marie and Marie
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	,
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No

No No truction of the Big Store No
truction of the Big Ston
truction of the Big Ston
truction of the Big Ston
No_
No_
No_
·
or your community? No_
) 10 bad
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Norm HANSON Organization: City Council Wilmot Date: 10-18-05	
Organization: City Courail Wilmot	
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes <u></u> ≍'No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes <u>×</u> No_
How many units? $\# \underline{3} - 4$	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes Y No_
How many units? # 1-2	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_*\'No_
Number of homes # ENLORT WO	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes No
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No_~
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes X No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No_X
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No X

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current r	,
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes <u>⊬</u> No
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth?' SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No_
What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yesk No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?_	
4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
	**
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_

Solid waste disposal and collection;

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?

If yes, what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes× No_
If yes what?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes <u></u> ∠ No
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No Yes No
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes No_*
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_\(\scale \) No
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes ½ No_

YesNo
Yes No
may arise from the construction of the Big St Yes No
Yes No_<
if not noted above?
ting oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes No
Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
onsider?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Tim Settje

Organization: Townst CeRona

Date: 10-18-05

Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?

Yes No_

Are you aware of the expected employment?

Yes No_

1. Housing supplies:

Does your community currently have any vacant housing?

Yes X No_

Do you expect vacant housing in the future?

Yes_X No__

How many units? #____l

Do you have homes for sale periodically?

Yes_X No_

Number of homes # 1-1

Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?

Yes (No X

How many? # NA

Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?

YesX No_

How many? # Duplex

Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?

Yes X No_

Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??

Yes No X

Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?

Yes_ No ? 25 . 6 1

What other housing issues do you see?	obably Not have
What other housing issues do you see? Will 3.	the Town of Cover
	·
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_X No
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for worker	s? News Puper
Educational facilities and manpower o you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
	
o you think education will be an issue for your community?	
o you think education will be an issue for your community? That do think needs to be done to done? A / A	
o you think education will be an issue for your community? That do think needs to be done to done? A A A Waste supply and distribution;	Yes X No_
o you think education will be an issue for your community? That do think needs to be done to done? Waste supply and distribution;	Yes_X No_
o you think education will be an issue for your community? That do think needs to be done to done? Waste supply and distribution;	Yes_X No_
o you think education will be an issue for your community? That do think needs to be done to done? Waste supply and distribution;	Yes_X No_

Will solid waste be an issue for your community?

Yes__ No_X 853

(6)	Law	enforcement;

Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes X No_
If yes what? Unfore seen, Depends ontraf	fic/type
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes X No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies? If yes, which ones? じょれ といういい というしい これ というしゅん こんしゅうしゅう こうしゅうしゅう こうしゅうしゅう しんしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅう	Yes No_X
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_X
Any action needed? N.A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1.00
(8) Fire protection:	`\
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes X No_
·Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_X No
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required? Neep US'INT	cpmed.
·	

(9) Health;

Do you think there will be any health issues?

Yes_ No_X

(10) Recreation;	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X _{No}
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_X
I yes what? NA	
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that Power Plant II??	may arise from the construction of the Big Stone Yes X No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No_X
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help	, if not noted above?
Not At this	time
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, hea	ating oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes X No
What issues do you see in this area? (c)+	
	•
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
	•
What else would you like to add that the Commission should o	consider?
Continue to Keep	Public informed.

BIG STONE II Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Perry Poraty Organization: Mayor Tin Browles Date: Nov. 13.05	PO. BOX 36
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes No <u>X</u>
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes No <u>X</u>
How many units? #	·
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes NoX
How many? #	-
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	YesNoX_
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes X No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No.X_
Number of lots? #	-
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes No X

fyes, what? we have no lagoons		
6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes	No_X
f yes what?		
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes <u>X</u>	No_·
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes	NoX
f yes, which ones?	•	
7) Transportation:		
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes	No_X
(2) Tipe protection.		
(8) Fire protection:		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes <u>X</u>	No_
Do you have the equipment that you will need?	Yes	No_ <u>X</u>
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes	Noχ
Any special needs identified? Fire protection is seven	miles	
amy any help their would be appreciated	/	
Any special action required?		
(9) Health;		_
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes	No X

	What other housing issues do you see?
	(1a.)Employees/employment:
	Will the new jobs be important for your community? Yes X No_
	How do people find out about jobs now? Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
	What would information you like to see provided for workers?
_	What do think needs to be done to done?
	3) Waste supply and distribution;
	Will you have adequate water if the population increases? Yes No
	What water issues do you see with more people in your community?
	(4) Waste water treatment and collection;
	Will waste water treatment be an issue? Yes ½ No
	If yes, what? we have no waste water treat
	(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:

- -

Yes_	_ No_X	
Yes_	_ No <u>X</u>	
	<u>_</u>	
arise from the con Yes_	struction of the	Big Sto
Yes_	No <u>X</u> .	
ot noted above?		
		nity?
reat 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
	9 10 bad	
	Yes_ arise from the con Yes_ Yes_ ot noted above? oil, etc.) facilities f	Yes No_X Yes No_X arise from the construction of the Yes_X No Yes No_X ot noted above? oil, etc.) facilities for your commu Yes_X No

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Water/Sewer/Solid Waste BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Organization: Date:		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 2 No 0)
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 2 No 0	
1. Housing supplies:		
Do you think the community can handle the housing demands?	Yes 2 No ()
What housing issues do you see?		
Not enough housing		
(1a.)Employees/employment:		
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes 2 No ()
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth - 1 SD Job Services - 1 City Hall - 1 Newspaper - 2 Local Radio - 1	
What would information you like to see provided for workers?		
<u>. Educational facilities and manpower</u>		
Oo you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes 1 No	1
What do think needs to be done to done?		
) Water supply and distribution;		
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes 2 No	0
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?_		

The rural water system has additional capacity.

- Hooking up new services does take time

 During construction the ethanol plant is requesting up to 350,000 gallons per day for 6 months to a year.

4) Waste water treatment and conection,			
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes 0	No 2	
f yes, what?			
	Yes 1		
f yes, what?			
Licensing Requirements			
Will you need any special or more equipment?	Yes 0	No 2	
If yes, what?			
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;			
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?		Yes 0	No 2
Your community can handle the demand?		Yes 2	No 0
Will you need information about the waste generated at the plant?		Yes 0	No 2
If yes what information?			
Do you expect to need any additional training?	Yes 0	No 2	
In what areas?			
Do you have the needed equipment to handle the waste generated?		Yes 1	No 1
If no, what equipment will be needed?			
Is contracted with WM.			
(6) Law enforcement;			
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes 2	No 0	
If yes what?			
More officers will be needed			
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes 2	No 0	
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencie	es?	Yes 1	No 1

 Ortonville PD, Big Stone County Sheriff and Grant County 	nty Sheriff		
7) Transportation:			
Vill transportation be an issue?	Yes 0	No 2	
o you see any need for assistance?		Yes 0	No 2
iny action needed?			
8) Fire protection:			
Vill fire protection be an issue?	Yes 0	No 2	
Do you have the equipment you will need?		Yes 1	No 1
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes 1	No 1	
Any special needs identified?			
Continuing Education and training need to be constantly	addressed		
Any special action required?			
	stava uži sv. Alikultuk kiedele site žeta-	in Arthur Christian	144 30 140 15 7461
(9) Health;			
			No 2
(9) Health;			
(9) Health: Do you think there will be any health issues?			
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation;		Yes 0	No 2
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation; Will you have the needed recreation facilities? Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes 2	Yes 0 No 0 Yes 0	No 2
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation; Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes 2	Yes 0 No 0 Yes 0	No 2
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation; Will you have the needed recreation facilities? Do you see any issues in this area? I yes what? Any special needs?	Yes 2	Yes 0 No 0 Yes 0	No 2
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation; Will you have the needed recreation facilities? Do you see any issues in this area? I yes what? Any special needs? (11) Government;	Yes 2	Yes 0 No 0 Yes 0	No 2
(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues? (10) Recreation; Will you have the needed recreation facilities? Do you see any issues in this area? I yes what? Any special needs?	Yes 2	Yes 0 No 0 Yes 0	No 2

(12) Energy

Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities for your community?

Yes 2 No 0

What issues do you see in this area?

Possibly installing more power lines in our community

OVERALL,

What do you think of the development?

Bad 10

NA

What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?

The noise and air contaminants from the sprayers along HWY 109

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Rev	iew Committee
Name: Windy Storm	
Name: Windy Storm Organization: Grant Roberts Rural water	/
Date: $11 - 10 - 05$	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the community can handle the housing demands?	Yes X No_
What housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes X No_
S C T	Vord of mouth? D Job Services Lity Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
. Educational facilities and manpower	,
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ NoX
What do think needs to be done to done?	

Yes_X No
Mhua
Juliua Jervicos
Yes No_X
Yes_ No_X
Yes_ No_X
Yes No_>
Yes <u>V</u> No_
Yes No_/
And the second s
Yes Νο <u>΄</u> Χ
YesX No_
Yes X No

If yes what? __

Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	YesX No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ NoX
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No <u>X</u>
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No_X Yes No_X
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes_X No
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health: Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No <u>X</u>
(10) Recreation;	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ NoX
I yes what?	
Any special needs?	

Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Power Plant Π ??	Yes_X	No	Big Stone
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	$\chi_{\text{o}N}$	-
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted above	:?		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(12) Energy			
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facili		your comm No	unity?
What issues do you see in this area?	· .	·	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4 5	6789	10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider?			

Government;

(11)

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: CITY OF BIG STONE CITY	
Organization: UTILITIES	
Date: //-/- 05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_XNo_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the community can handle the housing demands?	Yes_/ No_
What housing issues do you see? NOT ENDICE HOR	USTING.
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth? SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No_
What do think needs to be done to done?	'

3) waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?	DURING CONSTRUCTION
THE ETHENOL PLANT IS REQUESTING UP TO 3	SD, ODD ARE FOR 6 MONT
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes NoX_
If yes, what?	
Will you need training?	Yes <u>X</u> No
If yes, what? LICENSING REQUIREMENTS	
Will you need any special or more equipment?	Yes_ No≱
If yes, what?	
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes No <u>X´</u>
Your community can handle the demand?	YesX No
Will you need information about the waste generated at the plant?	Yes No_
If yes what information?	
Do you expect to need any additional training?	Yes_ No\
In what areas?	
Do you have the needed equipment to handle the waste generated?	Yes No <u>\C</u>
If no, what equipment will be needed? / /S CONTRACT	El with win
(6) Law enforcement: MY OPINION	.
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes No_

If yes what? MORE OFFICERS WILL DE NEEDED

Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes× No_
If yes, which ones? ORTONVILLE PD, BIG STONE POUNTY	SHERIFF
AND GRANT COUNTY SHERIFE	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No <u>\forall</u>
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection: MY OFINITH	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes No∑
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified? CONTINUING EDUCATION	AND
TRAINING NEED TO BE CONSTANTLY ADD	iressed
Any special action required?	***************************************
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No↓
(10) Recreation:	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes <u>×</u> No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No
I yes what?	
Any special needs?	

11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the construction of the Big S Power Plant II?? Yes No	tone
Do you have any concerns? Yes No	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted above?	
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes X No	
What issues do you see in this area? Poss/BLY JWSTALLING MORE POWER	
LINE WITHIN OUR CITY LIMITS	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Great 1 🖟 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad	
What else would you like to add that the Commission should consider? THE NOISE	
AND AIR CONTAININENTS FROM THE SPRAYERS	
ALDRE HUY 109	

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Transportation BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name:	
Organization:	
Date:	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 1 No 0
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 1 No 0
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes 1 No 0
What do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	Yes 1 No 0
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth - 1 Newspaper - 1 Websites SD Career Center - 1 Local radio - 1
That would information you like to see provided for workers?	
Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes 0 No 1
What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/City?	Yes 0 No 1

Waste water treatment and collection;

Will waste water treatment be an issue?		Yes 0	No 1	
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;				
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?		Y Yes	No 1	
(6) Law enforcement;				
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?		Yes 1	No 0	
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?		Yes 1	No 0	
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies?		Yes 1	No 0	
If yes, which ones?				
Highway Patrol				
What needs do you expect?				
(7) Transportation;				
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes 1	No 0		
Do you see any need for assistance?			Yes 1	No 0
Any action needed on traffic ?			Yes 0	No 1
Traffic impact on roads?			Yes 1	No 0
Will weight limits be an issue?			Yes 1	No.0
Do you need any information about the sub-contractors?	Yes 1	No 0		
\Will you have the equipment needed to maintain roads?	Yes 1	No 0		
Any action needed?				
 2" of asphalt will be needed if County Road 2 is used during construction County Road 4 may need bridge work and continuous 				
(8) Fire protection;				
Will fire protection be an issue?		Yes 0	No 1	
Any special needs identified?				
Any special action required?				

(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any County/City health issues?	Yes 0 No 1
Can the county /city handle the situation?	Yes 1 No 0
What may be needed?	
(10) Recreation;	
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes 1 No 0
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes 0 No 1
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that Big Stone Power Plant II?	t may arise from the construction of the Yes 1 No 0
Do you have any concerns?	Yes 0 No 1
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help	p, if not noted above?
(12) Energy	
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating	g on, etc.) facilities? Yes 1 No 0
7.407	
What do you think of the development?	
Great 1 - 1	
6	
9 2 126	
Bad 10 NA	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consi-	der?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review	ew Committee
Name: Kerwin Schultz	
Organization: Hwy Dep+	
Date: //-/- 05	
A, Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes V No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesX No
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	YesX No_
What do you want to see done to help??	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county/City?	Yes X No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?_	The state of the party of the state of the s
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_X
What do think needs to be done to done?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county/Civ/2	Var Na V

(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No_X
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your county/City?	Yes No_
Do you feel your county/City can handle the situation?	Yes X No
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies?? If yes, which ones??	Yes_X No
What needs do you expect?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue? Possibly That depends route to plant will Do you see any need for assistance?? If Co#4 is used it may asphat over layed all asphat	Yes X No_ on which
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes X No seed to be
Any action needed on traffic? Over layed all esphet	Yes_ NoX
Traffic impact on roads? Co nd #4 may need more	Yes X No_ repairs
Will weight limits be an issue? again #4 and bridge	Yes X No_on #4
Do you need any information about the sub-contractors? only	Yes Y No_ Port orgrave Hay
Will you have the equipment needed to maintain roads?	Yes No_
Any action needed?	
	Adam
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ NoX
Any special needs identified?	faring a second and a second as a second a
Any special action required?	

Do you think there will be any County/City health issu	yes X No.
Can the county /city handle the situation?	Yes X No_
What may be needed?	
(10) Recreation:	
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes X No_
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes_ No_X
Any special needs?	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(11) Government:	
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II??	sues that may arise from the construction Yes X No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II??	Yes No_Yes_ No_Y
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns??	Yes X No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will re	Yes X No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will re	Yes No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will receive the concerns.	Yes X No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the is Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Can you think of any areas where you think you will receive the concerns.	Yes No

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Education BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

N	lan	1e•			
)rg		LZd	Ш	OT.
Ľ	ate	3:			

Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?

Yes 18 No 0

Are you aware of the expected employment?

Yes 18 No 0

1. Housing supplies:

Will housing be an issue for your staff?

Yes 2 No 16

For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? If no, what do you want to see done to help?_____

Yes 7 No 7 NA 2 Yes 12 No 4 NA 2

- We need to develop housing opportunities in order to attract workers to our town
- Education on the possible need for housing
- Depending on where employees choose to locate, there may be enough housing. Revillo, LaBolt areas have limited housing now
- Concern that rural land owner does not put up trailer court along the lake which could devaluate lake association homes
- Help Waverly complete their sewer system
- Revillo has land available for mobile homes or building

(1a.)Employees/employment:

Will the new jobs be important for your district?

Yes 16 No 2

Will this impact your employment needs?

Yes 2 No 13 NA 2

If yes, how?

- It would depend on the type of children that enrolled in the school system
- If Grant-Deuel receives new students we should be able to accommodate with no to minimal increase in staff
- Depends on the number in families
- May need additional staffing on the special ed department.
- Jobs are always important to social and economic growth to our community.

How do people find out about jobs now?____

- Ads, website, school, college placement services
- Word of mouth 3
- Newspaper-10
- State Web Site
- Internet 4
- College placement
- Job Service 2

What assistance will you need?

- Very little in terms of additional staff
- We would like to have residents and the ability to promote our school and community
- Current staff is well trained and will continue their services

2. Educational facilities and manpower

Do you think education will be an issue for your District?

Yes 1 No 17

If yes, what?

- Unless this impact enrollment significantly then what we expect we will welcome all new students without needing to expand staff.
- Slight increase in student population
- We could easily absorb six new students per grade
- Would need time to prepare if there were a large number of new students
- Our district offers classes that meet the NCLB standards and the regents scholars requirements

What do think needs to be done?

- ELS
- Special Education
- Bring the students here and get them enrolled
- Be ready to be flexible to deal with additional needs
- Our current facilities and staff can handle increased enrollment numbers
- Funding is always an issue when dealing with education a influx of students wouldn't be a bad deal

Do you expect to have any special educational needs? Yes 4 No 9 NA 3

If yes, In what area?

- That depends on the number of people moving into the area and the degree of expertise of the construction workers
- Only if we have a large number of new students
- ELS minority language
- Extra students with special needs may require additional staffing
- Possible ELS issues

Water supply and distribution;

Do you see any water issues for your community or county?

Yes 3 No 14 NA 1

(4) Waste water treatment and collection;

Will waste water treatment be an issue?

Yes 0 No 15 NA 3

(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:

Will solid waste be an issue for your district?

Yes 1 No 14 NA 3

(6) Law enforcement;

Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?

Yes 10 No 6 NA 2

Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?

Yes 7 No 8 NA 3

If no what needs to be done?

- May need additional staff
- Additional State Trooper
- Additional enforcement staff will be needed
- We may need more officers or background checks on potential employees.
- Pass more officers
- Currently Revillo is served by the sheriff's office not enough staff currently and an increase in population could be a problem
- Additional staffing may be needed depending on the number of workers who relocate to this
- Problems on Friday and Saturday nights
- We already have expanded our local sheriff staff's duties to be very thin. They do an excellent job right now, but this could change.

Transportation:

Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Yes 0 No 16 NA 2

Do you see any need for assistance?

Yes 3 No 14 NA 1

If yes, what is needed?

Nothing that can not be handled without an additional bus route

Nothing beyond our current needs of replacing older busses

No public transportation

Depends on new housing and where it is built

Fuel costs could cause alarm in this area

Fire protection:

Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes 2 No 13 NA 3
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
 Communication between construction managers and New community center will have our own fire depar 	1 - 10
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes l No 14 NA :
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes 15 No 3
Comments	
 If influx of students will need additional school nurse More people usually present more problems 	
10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes 15 No 2 NA 1
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes 0 No 13 NA 3
any special needs?	
Additional gym space is currently needed – Grant Det	
11) Government;	
Oo you feel your unit of government can handle the issues thatig Stone Power Plant II?	t may arise from the construction Yes 16 No 0 NA 2

Do you have any concerns?

Yes 2 No 14 NA 2

(12) Energy

Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities? Yes 14 No 1 NA 3

<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development?

Great 1 - 7

2 - 3

3 - 3

4 - 3

5

What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?

- Electric Rates
- I believe Big Stone II needs to put in place personal background checks on all workers on Big Stone II
- Have direct and open communication with law enforcement and local businesses throughout the construction period
- I would hope the environmental impact has been studied to ensure the plant is not a health concern
- Small communities may need some assistance in getting homes ready. It could be an
 economic boost for some of these communities
- If there would be minority speaking students that the school would need to deal with
- Price gouging on housing
- Last times some bills were left un-paid
- Continue to educate the community as to the need and benefits the plant can provide
- Development is always a good sign and a great chance to grow through change

What assistance will you need?

EDUCATION

QUESTIONNAIRE

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee Name: Loran McKinney, Supt of Sch Organization: Wavely School District 19-5 Date: 11-15-05	ee Lls
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_No_
For others?	Yes VNo_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help? halp Warrely Co. Then sever system.	ngelite
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, how?	
	and the second s
How do people find out about jobs now? local newspaper,	job cemi

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_ No_
If yes, what?	
	•
What do think needs to be done to done?	*. •
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, In what area?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No_
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_VNo
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes No_
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_ No
If no, what needs to be done? We already have Equal	ome lacal
Shriffs dopt may thin. They do on a night now but this civil change.	sullet jit
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No_L
If yes, what is needed? Chypends on new housing	+ when
1	

(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	_
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes_No_
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes_No_
Comments more people usually present	more profleras
(10) Recreation:	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes_No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Big Stone Power Plant II??	n the construction of the YesNo
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ No_
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Ycs_LNo_
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 5 6 7	8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider? Const	True to
deregity the plant can punide.	- juice (sug)

EDUCATION

QUESTIONNAIRE

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee
--

Name: Scott Barthalomew Organization: South Shore Date: 11-14-65

A	V
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes X No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes XNo_
l. Housing ampplies;	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ NoX
For others?	Yes_ NoX
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment;	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	YesX No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ NoX
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now? NGUSPAPERS	INCRNET SHE
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and mannower	,
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	XBS_ NOX
· ·	
What do think needs to be done to done?	
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_ NoX
If yes, In what area?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ NoX
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ NoX
(5) Solid weste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes No_X
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_ No_X
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes No_
If no, what needs to be done?	
(7) Transportation:	antananing Pappagalan <u>paga antah Pap</u> akanan
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ NoX Yes_ NoX
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes NoX
If yes, what is needed?	······································

11/14/2005 03:45 8820557

	,
Yes_ N	$\sqrt{\chi}$
	·
\	
	./
? Yes_ N	10 <u>X</u>
Yes X 1	vo
Yes 1	¥ov
	···-
ie issues that may arise from the construct	
Yes_ 1	No <u>X</u>
heating oil, etc.) facilities? Yes X	No
Great 1(2)3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad	
di w collegati .	-
	•
	Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 illition? Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1 Yes_ 1

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: PEGGY Schuelke	
Name: PEGGY Schuelke Organization: GRANT-DELLEL School book	rd (Revillo
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesNo_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes / No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ NoV
For others? Passibly-	Yes_/No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help? Depending on L	here employee
Choose to Coate, there may be enounted to Resilvo I La Boit area house vinited to	gh housing.
(1a.) Employees/employment:	rovaing now.
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	YesNo
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, how? If G-D Mcieues New Stro	lents-
We should be able to accomadate	with no to
minimal increvae in Stops.	
How do people find out about jobs now? Word of mou	th; ads
What assistance will you need? We Would like	to have
lesidents - We would like to b	e abli
to promote our school & community	ty,

Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_ No_
If yes, what?	
What do think needs to be done to done?	
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, In what area?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No1
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_ No_L
(6) Law enforcement:	,
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes No_
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
If no, what needs to be done? Currently Revillo	Served by
If no, what needs to be done? <u>Currently</u> Rev. 110 Shervit's affice hot long hough Currently y incleases in popula (7) Transportation;	Staff tron, may ha
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
If yes, what is needed?	

Will fire protection be an issue? NOT SWA — Any special needs identified?	
Any special needs identified?	Yes No
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes No
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
Comments If in flux a Students, Additional School rurse hour. (10) Recreation:	will nee
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No_
Any special needs? (1000000)	additional
gym Space current need.	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Big Stone Power Plant II??	m the construction of the YesNo
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ No
(12) Energy	
(12) Energy Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	? YesNo

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Kathi Thymian	
Name: Kathi Thymian Organization: School Board	
Date: //-3-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes No_X
For others?	Yes_ No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes \(\subseteq No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes No_
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now?	
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your District?		Yes	No X
If yes, what?			
What do think needs to be done to done?			
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?		Yes	
If yes, In what area?	 		
3) Water supply and distribution;			
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	2	Yes	No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	•		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	2.	Yes	No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:			
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	I,	Yes	No_
(6) Law enforcement;			
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?		Yes	No
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?		Yes <u>X</u>	No
If no, what needs to be done?			
(7) Transportation;			
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?		Yes	NoX
Do you see any need for assistance?		Yes_	Мо∑
If yes, what is needed?			

(8) Fire protection;		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes	No
Any special needs identified?		
Any special action required?		
(9) Health:		-
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes	No
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes	No
Comments		
(10) Recreation:		
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes∑	No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	No
Any special needs?		
		
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from	the constr	
Big Stone Power Plant II??	Yes	No
	Yes	No_
Big Stone Power Plant II??	Yes	
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns? (12) Energy	Yes Yes Yes	No

BIG STONE II

Name: Male was Divided Solve Organization: Milbank Sehool Board Date: 1/-22-05 Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Yes X No_ Are you aware of the expected employment? Yes No_ 1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? Yes No_ For others? Yes No_ 1f no, what do you want to see done to help? Colding Supplied Su	Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committ	ee	
Organization: Milban School Board Date: 1/-22-05 Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Yes No_ Are you aware of the expected employment? Yes No_ 1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? Yes_No_ For others? Yes_No_ Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes_No_ If no, what do you want to see done to help? Color of the co	Name: Malcom DivK SUN		
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Area you aware of the expected employment? Yes No_ 1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	Organization: Milbank School Board		
Are you aware of the expected employment? 1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?			
Are you aware of the expected employment? 1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	A was you syrry of the powerlant that is recovered in your supple	v V	N T_
1. Housing supplies: Will housing be an issue for your staff? Yes No Yes No Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes No If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Yes No Will this impact your employment needs? Yes No How do people find out about jobs now?	Area you aware or the new plant that is proposed in your area?		
Will housing be an issue for your staff? For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.)Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X	No
For others? Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes No_ If no, what do you want to see done to help? (1a.)Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	1. Housing supplies:		
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes No_ If no, what do you want to see done to help?	Will housing be an issue for your staff?		
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	For others?	Yes X	No_
(1a.)Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Will the new jobs be important for your district? Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	If no, what do you want to see done to help? Coillibe diff.	'cul-	+6
Will this impact your employment needs? If yes, how? How do people find out about jobs now?	(1a.)Employees/employment:		
How do people find out about jobs now?		Yes	ΝοХ
How do people find out about jobs now?	Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes	No X
	If yes, how?		
What assistance will you need?	How do people find out about jobs now?		
	What assistance will you need?		

2. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes	NoX
If yes, what?		
What do think needs to be done to done?		
		<u>.</u>
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes	No
If yes, In what area?		·····
2) Water supply and distribution.		
3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county (1) Waste water treatment and collection:	Yes	NoX
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	•	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes	No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	٠.	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes	NoX
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	YesX	
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes	No.X
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? If no, what needs to be done? To be ems on Friday on 5	5+ N	ight
		<i></i>
(7) Transportation;		
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes	Nø
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes	NoX
If yes, what is needed? No Public Trans purhay		

(8) Fire protection:		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes	NoX
Any special needs identified?		
Any special action required?		
(9) Health;		
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	YesYes	NoX
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	$Yes \underline{X}$	No
Comments		
(10) Recreation;		
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	YesX	No
Do you see any issues in this area?	YesX Yes_	NoX
Any special needs?		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II?? ## Normal	ne constr Yes	uction of the No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II?? If Normal Do you have any concerns? ON Y UN FOVSEON - M97 MMWS Q M W MC Y W V N M (12) Energy	Yes	NoX
(12) Energy		
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes	No
		-
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10 Bad	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	(500	<u> </u>
in houseau. Last plant - bills /e	2f+	debt
Na Was Concrete		

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Bruie Johnson	
Organization: Summit School	
Date: November 15, 2005	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesNo
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No_
For others?	Yes_ No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes Vo_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes_No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_No_
If yes, how? may neal additional staff.	ing in
the special advention department	
How do people find out about jobs now? <u>Newspapers</u> , interne	t, jab service
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_ No
If yes, what?	
What do think needs to be done to done? Our current facility	hies and
staff can hardle increased envollment i	numbets
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_No_
If yes, In what area? extra stubents with speci	at news
may require additional stating	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No_
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_ No
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_No_
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_
If no, what needs to be done? additional Staffing may	be newful
If no, what needs to be done? <u>addlitional</u> Statfing mandage of warkers who	relocate to this a rea
(7) Transportation:	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
If yes, what is needed?	

(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	No_
Any special needs identified?	the state of the s
Any special action required?	en e
(9) Health:	والمستقدمة والمستقدمة
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	No_V
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	✓No_
Comments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	No
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	- Committee of the comm
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues Big Stone Power Plant II??	thtruction of the No_
Do you have any concerns?	No_V
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating	oil No_
LAST What do you think of the development?	Gre
What else would you like to add for the Commission to co	onsi



BIG STONE II

Organization: Ottonuille School	
Date: /1-3-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Yes X No	D
Are you aware of the expected employment? Yes X No	
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff? Yes_ No	X
For others? Yes_ No	X
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes X No	
If no, what do you want to see done to help? Concern that rural la	rvq
Owner dant put up trailer rourts along the la which could develve lake assn. homes. (1a.) Employees/employment:	ke
Will the new jobs be important for your district? Yes_X No	···
Will this impact your employment needs? Yes Yes You	·
If yes, how? Depends on #'s in families.	
How do people find out about jobs now? Internet, news popers	
What assistance will you need? North	

2. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_	_ No <u>X</u>
If yes, what?		
What do think needs to be done to done? Be ready and to deal with additional needs		
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?		
If yes, In what area?		
ESL- minority - language		
3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county? Rural Water quality do to demand.	Yes_	Ķ No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_	_ No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;		
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_	_ No
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_	No_
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_	_ No
If no, what needs to be done?	-	
(7) Transportation;		
·Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_	No_X
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_	_ No_ X
If yes, what is needed?		

(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Any special needs identified? Big Store has 14's ow	in fire d
Any special action required?	
(9) Health:	. 4
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes No_\(X\)
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes_X No
Comments	
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes_X No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No <u>⊀</u>
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II??	the construction of the Yes_X No_
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No X
· ·	
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes_ No_
,	
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1②3 4 5 6 7 8 9) 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	
	-

Education Manual Presidents

QUESTIONNAIRE

BIG STONE II

Name: Learn Lauwen Organization: Milbank School Sistruit	
Organization: Milbank School Sistrict	
Date: 11-1-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_ No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes / No _
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	Yes_ No_
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	Yes No_
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes No
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	Yes No
Number of lots? #	
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_/ No_

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the current re	esidents? Yes No_
What other housing issues do you see?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_/ No
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones that apply	Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	ypes of workers
neded skiels neded-pay	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
What do think needs to be done to done? Bring the stu	dents here
ind get them enralled!	<u> </u>
3) Waste supply and distribution;	
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Yes / No_
What water issues do you see with more people in your community?_	Could cause
shortage in het weather, as we has	ue had that in t
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_X
If yes what?	•

(5) Solid waste disposal and confection,	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_X
If yes what?	
(6) I am an foncement	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_X No
If yes what? May need additional staff	
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes <u>X</u> No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_ No_X
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation:	
	Vaa ′ Na V
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No_X
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No×
Any action needed?	
	,
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes <u></u> No Yes <u> </u>
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	YesX No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues?	Yes No <u>X</u>

(10) Recreation;	
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	YesX No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	·····
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Power Plant II??	rise from the construction of the Big Sto Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes No_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not	noted above?
(12) Energy	
Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating o	il, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes X No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development? Gre	at 1 2/3 \$ 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commission should conside	er?

BIG STONE II

Name: Wale Johnson	
Organization: Sissefon School District.	•
Date: 1/27-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	, Yes No <u>X</u>
For others?	Yes NoX
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	YesX No_,
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes_ No
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes No_X
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now?	
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes NoX
If yes, what?	
What do think needs to be done to done?	
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes NoX
If yes, In what area?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
5) Water supply and distribution,	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ NoX
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes No
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_ No_X
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes No_
If no, what needs to be done?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ No Y
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_X
If yes, what is needed?	

(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?,	Yes No_X
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes <u>×</u> No
Comments	
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No Yes No
Any special needs?	,
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Big Stone Power Plant II??	the construction of the Yes X No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes NoX_
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes No
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 \$\infty\$ 5 6 7 8 9) 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	

Name: Teff Taylor	•
Organization: Ortunuille School	
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesNo_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No:
For others?	Yes <u>i</u> No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes No_,
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, how? It would depend on children	en
that may enroll in the School	
How do people find out about jobs now? local newspaper internal postings college placement	
What assistance will you need? Nane	

(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes_ No_
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes_No_
Comments	
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes / No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes NoYes No
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II??	he construction of th YesNo
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ Now
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes No_
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10 Pad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	
that the school would need to	1 1 Ll.
1 To Inc school Would need To	real water

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_ Nov
If yes, what?	
What do think needs to be done to done? Need time to	prepare it
there would be a large number of	,
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, In what area? Only if we have a /	
of new students.	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No_
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	,
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_ Nov
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_ No i
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes No_
If no, what needs to be done?	
(7) Transportation:	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No V
If yes, what is needed? Nothing beyond our c	

BIG STONE II

Name: STEJE BUCC	
Organization: Syman, T School BOARD	
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No_X
For others?	Yes_ No_X
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ NoX
If no, what do you want to see done to help? EDUCATION ON THE	Pess
OF THE WEED FOR HOUSING	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes X No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_X
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now? STATE WEBSITE	- LISTING.
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your District? Yes_ Nov If yes, what? What do think needs to be done to done? Do you expect to have any special educational needs? Yes No X If yes, In what area? 3) Water supply and distribution; Any water issues for your community or county? Yes No X Do you see any water issues for your community or county? Yes No X (4) Waste water treatment and collection: Yes No X Will waste water treatment be an issue? (5) Solid waste disposal and collection: Yes No 🛚 Will solid waste be an issue for your district? (6) Law enforcement; Yes X No Will law enforcement be an issue for the area? IT IS ALREADY LIMITED . Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? Yes_ No X If no, what needs to be done? - LESS MORE OFFICERS. (7) Transportation; Yes Nox Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Yes No X Do you see any need for assistance? If yes, what is needed?

(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health:	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes No_X
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes X No_/
Comments	
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes V No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No Yes NoX
Any special needs?	·
Ally special needs:	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from t Big Stone Power Plant II??	he construction of the Yes_K No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_X No
EDUCATION.	
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes X No
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	- Communities
ComeD USE SOME ASSISTENCE IN GETT	my Homes
READY IT Could BE A LUGE Elem	omic Booss
PO THETE COMMENTET	91

BIG STONE II

Name: Ellen Helgeson, Superintendent		
Organization: Big Stone School		
Date: 11-01-05		
	<i>Y</i>	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X	No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesX	No
1. Housing supplies:		
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes	No <u>×</u>
For others?	Yes_X	No
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes	No <u>×</u>
If no, what do you want to see done to help? We need to de	velop	MEUSing
opportunities in order to attract workers t	to 000	r town
(1a.)Employees/employment:		
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes X	No
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes	No_X
If yes, how?		
How do people find out about jobs now? local newspaper		
What assistance will you need?		

2. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes	No_X
Do you think education will be an issue for your District? If yes, what? We could easily absorb 6 new	5.7z	sdeat 5
per class.		
What do think needs to be done to done?		· · · ·
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes	No×
If yes, In what area?		
3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes	No_X
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes	No <u>×</u>
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:		,
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes	$_{ ext{No}}\underline{ imes}$
(6) Law enforcement:		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes <u>X</u>	No
		No <u>×</u>
If no, what needs to be done? We may need more	offic.	ers, or
If no, what needs to be done? life may need more extensive background checks on potential	e mp	loyers.
(7) Transportation:		
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes_	No×
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes	No×
If yes, what is needed?		

(8) Fire protection:		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes	No.X
Any special needs identified?		
Any special action required?		
(9) Health;		
Do you think there will be any school health issues?		No_
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes <u>×</u>	No
Comments		·
(10) Recreation:	•	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes X	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	No_
Any special needs?		
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II??	ie constr Yes	
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No
(12) Energy		_
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes_	No
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1 234 5 6 7 8 9	10 Bad	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider? we	uld	hope
that the environmental impact has been	Stuc	died
to ensure that the plant is not a hea		

Name: Vicky Torgerson	
Organization: Big Stone City School	
Date: 11-1-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes / No_
	Yesz No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yesv_No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No
For others?	Yes Vo_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes / No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_v
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now? Through Ads in	hocal
Papers	
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower Yes No Do you think education will be an issue for your District? If yes, what? What do think needs to be done to done? Yes No Do you expect to have any special educational needs? If yes, In what area? 3) Water supply and distribution; Yes No Do you see any water issues for your community or county? (4) Waste water treatment and collection: · Will waste water treatment be an issue? Yes No V Solid waste disposal and collection; Yes_ NoL Will solid waste be an issue for your district? (6) Law enforcement; Yesi No Will law enforcement be an issue for the area? Yes No / Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? If no, what needs to be done? (7) Transportation; Yes_ No_ Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Yes No Do you see any need for assistance? If yes, what is needed?

Any special needs identified? Any special action required? (9) Health: Do you think there will be any school health issues? You you think the District can handle the situation? You ments (10) Recreation: Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes Yes	
Any special action required? (9) Health: Do you think there will be any school health issues? You you think the District can handle the situation? Comments (10) Recreation: Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? You you see any issues in this area?	Yes Yes	
(9) Health: Do you think there will be any school health issues? You you think the District can handle the situation? Comments (10) Recreation: Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? You you see any issues in this area?	Yes Yes	No
Do you think there will be any school health issues? You you think the District can handle the situation? You ments (10) Recreation; Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? You you see any issues in this area?		No
Comments (10) Recreation: Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? Do you see any issues in this area?		No
Comments (10) Recreation; Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? Do you see any issues in this area?		'No
(10) Recreation: Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities? Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	
		No 🗸
Any special needs?	Yes	No
(11) Government: Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the Big Stone Power Plant II??		ructiom of No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes	No_
(12) Energy Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes 🗸	´ No
5 (6-1)	_ ~~	1.0
Y ACT		
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10) Bad	

Edelcalm Mayors/Presidents

QUESTIONNAIRE

BIG STONE II

Name: Markin Smart Organization: Milbank School Dis	thet
Date: 11-1-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Does your community currently have any vacant housing?	Yes_No_
How many units? #	
Do you expect vacant housing in the future?	Yes_No_
How many units? #	
Do you have homes for sale periodically?	Yes_No_
Number of homes #	
Do you expect developers to build homes to sell?	YesNo
How many? #	
Do you expect someone to build rental units/apartments?	YesNo
How many? #	
Could pre-built home/ housing units be moved in?	Yes_No_
Number of vacant lots #	
Do you have any mobile home lots for rent??	YesNo
Number of lots? #	_
Do you think the new workers will price out the current tenants?	Yes_ No_

Will the ability to pay for housing will be an issue for the	current residents? Ves No
	
What other housing issues do you see?	- a 04/148/11/4
D	T housing
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your community?	Yes_No_
How do people find out about jobs now? (circle the ones t	that apply) Word of mouth SD Job Services City Hall Newspaper Local Radio
What would information you like to see provided for world	kers? available jobs x
wages ; into on so	
2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community: What do think needs to be done to done? per haps ESL	Yes_No_1 5, special ed qu
3) Waste supply and distribution;	1 along hos
Will you have adequate water if the population increases?	Milbank Yes_ No_ prub
3) Waste supply and distribution; Will you have adequate water if the population increases? What water issues do you see with more people in your comm	munity? <u>enough</u> flow of a
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
If we what?	

5) Solid waste disposal and confection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_L
If yes what?	
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for your community?	Yes_No_
If yes what? could have an inverse i	n crime
Do you feel your community can handle the situation?	Yes_No_
Do you think you will need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes_No_
If yes, which ones?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you have the equipment you will need?	Yes_No_
Do you have the training needed to handle the situation?	Yes_No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
- and appears demonstration of the second se	

(9) Health;

Do you think there will be any health issues?

925

(10) Recreation;	,
Will you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No_
If yes what?	
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the Power Plant II??	issues that may arise from the construction of the Big Ston YesNo
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ No_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will (12) Energy Does your community have sufficient energy (gas, e	lectric, heating oil, etc.) facilities for your community? Yes No
What issues do you see in this area?	
OVERALL, what do you think of the development?	Great 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 bad
What else would you like to add that the Commissio	on should consider?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name:	
Organization:	
Date:	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X_No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No/
For others?	Yes_ No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_X No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now?	
What assistance will you need?	

Marlow Klepel

2. Educational facilities and manpower Yes_ No/ Do you think education will be an issue for your District? If yes, what? What do think needs to be done to done?_____ Yes_ Not_ Do you expect to have any special educational needs? If yes, In what area? 3) Water supply and distribution; Yes No Do you see any water issues for your community or county? (4) Waste water treatment and collection; Will waste water treatment be an issue? Yes_ No_ (5) Solid waste disposal and collection; Will solid waste be an issue for your district? Yes_ No_ (6) Law enforcement; Will law enforcement be an issue for the area? Yes__ No_ Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? Yes_ No If no, what needs to be done?_____ (7) Transportation: Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Yes__ No_ Do you see any need for assistance? Yes No If yes, what is needed?

8) Fire protection;		•
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_	No
Any special needs identified?		
Any special action required?	· .	
(9) Health;		
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes	No
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes	No
Comments		
(10) Recreation;		
	V	λŤ-
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	_	No
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	. No
Any special needs?	·	
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Big Stone Power Plant II??		truction of No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_	_ No
(12) Energy		
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?	Yes_	_ No
<u>LAST</u>		
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?		

Name:			
Organization:			
Date:			
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes <u>X</u>	No	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes <u>X</u>	No_	
1. Housing supplies:			
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_	No <u>X</u>	
For others?	Yes <u>X</u>	No	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes	No	Linsure
If no, what do you want to see done to help?			
		-	
(1a.)Employees/employment:			
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes <u>X</u>	No	
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes	No_X	most likele
If yes, how?			_
, <u> </u>			
How do people find out about jobs now? [Callege Placement	<u> Le-vires</u>	'/	
Ads, Website (suh oul)			
What assistance will you need?			_
· = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			-

1. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_	No.X
Tyes, what? Unless this impacts our enrellmen	4	
is nificantly more than what we expect, he results without reciling to expand star What do think needs to be done to done?	se (~)	ill welcome
Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	Yes_	No <u>X</u>
If yes, In what area?		· ·
3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_	_ No <u></u> X
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_	_ No_X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;		
Will solid waste be an issue for your district?	Yes_	_ No <u>.</u> ×
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area? P-55:31-7	Yes_	_ No <u>×</u>
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? Unsure.	Yes_	No
If no, what needs to be done?		
(7) Transportation:	n	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Consist kee head ed had ed to h	Yes <u>)</u> e-0^ \	No
Do you see any need for assistance? What type of assistance??	Yes_	_ No <u>X</u>
If yes, what is needed?		

Will fire protection be an issue? Any special needs identified? Any special action required?	Yes No_X
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes_ No_X
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes_X No
Comments	
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	YesX No∰
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes_ No∑
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from Big Stone Power Plant II??	m the construction of the Yes No
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_ No_X
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities? We have most of owr facility heated 2 conceptual.	Yes No_
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 128 4 5 6 7	8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	

EDUCATION

QUESTIONNAIRE

Name: Kusta Atyeo- Sormaker	
Name: Kista Atyco- Hostmaker Organization: Grant - Devel School	
Date: 11-14-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_V_No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes_ No_X
For others?	Yes_ No_\(\frac{1}{2}\)
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes <u>V</u> No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help? Revillo has land	available
for mobile homes or building	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes Y No
Will this impact your employment needs?	Ycs No_X
If yes, how? globs are always important to socia	J 5
commic growth for our community	
How do people find out about jobs now? News paper word	of mouth
What assistance will you need? <u>Current 5 taff</u> are un	ll trained

area

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District?	Yes_ No \(\frac{1}{2} \)
If yes, what? Our district offers classes that me	et No Child
If yes, what? Our district offers classes that me helt Behind Standards as well as Reger	nt Scholas Requirem
What do think needs to be done *** Funding is always	on include.
when dealing with education - an influ wouldn't Dt a bad deal. Do you expect to have any special educational needs?	x of students Yes X No.
If yes, In what area? Possible English Second lange	uage reeds
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county? Grand - Robert & rural water	Yes No <u>≻</u>
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue? New Seven System - 10 years	Yes No_⊻
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your district? Garbage pickup	Yes_ No_x
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_ No_X
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_Y No_
If no, what needs to be done?	
(7) Transportation;	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district?	Yes No_Y
Do you see any need for assistance?	Yes No_
If yes, what is needed? Fire cost could cause a	laron in 42 to

(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_≰
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required? New Community Center we fire department	I house our
(9) Health:	
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes_ No_X
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Comments Contracted Avera Clinic : School	of Nurse available
(10) Recreation;	
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes X No_
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes No_\(\frac{1}{2}\)
Any special needs? New play ground equipmen	t construction
in May 2005.	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may aris Big Stone Power Plant II??	e from the construction of the Yes X No
Do you have any concerns?	YesNo <u>¥</u>
(12) Energy	
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities are all should and available Local telephone / high speed internet / fise opt	in Revillo-
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 3 4:	5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	
Durlopment is always a good sign	and a quat
Chance to grow through change.	

6056234215

Grant Deuel School District 25-3 No Child Left Behind 2005 Report Card

Students in grades 3 through 8 and grade 11 completed the Dakota STEP test in the spring of 2005. The test is designed to measure the progress of students on the South Dakota Content Standards in Reading and Math. This report summarizes the results of that assessment and the accountability requirements set forth by the South Dakota Department of Education. A hard copy of the Report Card is available to all stakeholders and is on file at the superintendent's office. The Report Card can also be accessed at: https://sis.ddncampus.net:8081/nclb/index.html

The percent of Proficient and Advanced Students needed to meet the Math Goal: Elementary - 54%

Junior High - 54%

High School - 67%

The percent of Proficient and Advanced Students needed to meet the Reading Goal: Elementary -78%

Junior High - 78%

High School - 66%

Other indicators used to determine adequate yearly progress are attendance rates for the elementary and junior high schools, and graduation rate for the high school. The attendance rate is reported as a percentage and is calculated by dividing the aggregate days of attendance by the aggregate days of membership for all students enrolled. The state goal for attendance is 94%. The graduation rate for the 2004-2005 school year is calculated as follows: divide the total number of graduates by the total number of graduates plus 11th and 12th grade dropouts. The state goal for graduation rate is 80%. Students must be enrolled for a full academic year (prior to October 1st and still enrolled in the district at time of testing) for their test scores to be included in measuring progress of the school or district, and 95% of enrolled students must be tested to meet the state participation rate goal.

Distinguished School Status

Grant Deuel Junior High and Grant Deuel High Schools are designated as Distinguished Schools. Distinguished schools are identified using the following criteria. The school must:

 Meet adequate yearly progress for two consecutive years in both reading and math, AND

- Decrease the achievement gap for one or more subgroups by 10 percent over a two-year period OR
- Have at least 80 percent of students in the "All Student" group meet the state's proficient and advanced levels of student performance in both reading and math.

School Improvement Status

No school buildings in the district are identified for School Improvement. The district is not identified for School Improvement.

Grant Deuel Elementary

In 2005, 73% of all students were proficient or advanced in Math and 86% of all students were proficient or advanced in Reading. In the sub-category Economically Disadvantaged, 67% were proficient or advanced in Math and 82% were proficient or advanced in Reading. Twenty-five percent of students with disabilities were proficient or advanced in Math and 33% were proficient or advanced in Reading. The elementary met the participation rate and attendance rate.

Grant Deuel Junior High

In 2005, 68% of all students were proficient or advanced in Math and 84% of all students were proficient or advanced in Reading. Fifty percent of students with disabilities were proficient or advanced in Math and 86% were proficient or advanced in Reading. The junior high met the participation rate and attendance rate.

Grant Deuel High School

In 2005, 72% of all students were proficient or advanced in Math and 78% of all students were proficient or advanced in Reading. The high school met the participation rate and graduation rate.

Grant Devel School District

In 2005, 72% of all students were proficient or advanced in Math and 84% of all students were proficient or advanced in Reading. In the sub-category Economically Disadvantaged, 64% were proficient or advanced in Math and 85% were proficient or advanced in Reading. Twenty-two percent of students with disabilities were proficient or advanced in Math and 28% were proficient or advanced in Reading. The district met the participation rate, attendance rate, and graduation rate.

Highly Qualified Teacher Status

The federal No Child Left Behind Act requires that each school report the percent of its teachers who are highly qualified. The act defines a highly qualified teacher as one with full certification, a bachelor's degree and demonstrated competence in subject knowledge and teaching. The act calls for all teachers of core academic subjects to be highly qualified by the end of school year 2005-06. Core subjects include English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, arts, history, and geography. The percent of classes not being taught by highly qualified teachers for Grant Deuel School District is 19.1%.

Name: Scott Schneider	
Organization: Big STONE LiTy School	
Date: 10-27-05	: .
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes No
For others?	Yes No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
If no, what do you want to see done to help?	
description of the second of t	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes_No_
Will this impact your employment needs?	YesNo
If yes, how?	
How do people find out about jobs now? Newspaper w	rord of mouth
What assistance will you need? Very little, fa	ny as far
as additional staff.	

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your District? Yes	No
If yes, what? Increase in student population.	
What do think needs to be done to done? No Thing	
Do you expect to have any special educational needs? Yes	
If yes, In what area? This depends on the number of fun.	lie 5
If yes, In what area? This depends on the number of fam. moving To The over & The degree of expertis of	The con
Workers	
3) Water supply and distribution;	_
Do you see any water issues for your community or county? Yes	No_1
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	<i>[</i>
Will waste water treatment be an issue? Yes	No_V
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	,
Will solid waste be an issue for your district? Yes	No_V
(C) I am aufanament	
(6) Law enforcement;	e.
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area? Yes ν	No
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation? Yes	No_/
If no, what needs to be done? Additional enforcement sta	TF.
will be needed	
(7) Transportation;	
Will your school bus transportation be an issue in your district? Yes	No Verent
Do you see any need for assistance? Yes	No <u>i</u> zeeeee
If yes, what is needed?	

(8) Fire protection;		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_V	No
Any special needs identified?		a Tanàn
Any special action required? <u>Lommunication between con</u> . +ire dept. captains	STruction m.	inagers of the
(9) Health:		, ·
Do you think there will be any school health issues?	Yes	No V
Do you think the District can handle the situation?	Yes v	No
Comments		·
(10) December .	and Superintensis	
(10) Recreation;	1. (1.)	. E
Does your school have the needed recreational facilities?	Yes	No V
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes	No
Any special needs?	<u> </u>	***************************************
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise Big Stone Power Plant II??	e from the constru Yes	
Do you have any concerns?	Yes_/	No
(12) Enérgy		
Will your area has sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facili	ties? Yes	/^ No
(8,,,,,,	100	
LAST		
What do you think of the dovelopment?	678910Bad	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	believe BS	II needs
To put in place personal back ground V:	5 d all	Ren worke
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider? I To put in place personal back ground V: BSIT. Also have direct a open comm a forcement a local businesses through eriod:	unica Tro.	with la
	>/	To Tour I
ntolognent & local Dusinesses Intoly	Low The	941

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Medical BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Date:			
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes 7	No 0	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes 7	No 0	
1. Housing supplies:			
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes 2	No 5	
For Others? Yes 3	No 2	NA 2	
 Perhaps depending on how many non-local people are hire. Hopefully we will get more residents 	đ		
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes 4	No 2	NA 1
What do you want to see done to help?			
	ities alon	g with n	iaps. Sc
 What do you want to see done to help? Communication of housing availability in various commun Milbank sewer issue Development Assistance in developing housing May need some help if workers come from outside the area 	ities alon	g with n	aps. So
 What do you want to see done to help? Communication of housing availability in various commun Milbank sewer issue Development Assistance in developing housing May need some help if workers come from outside the area (1a.)Employees/employment: 	ities alon		naps. Sc
 What do you want to see done to help? Communication of housing availability in various commun Milbank sewer issue Development Assistance in developing housing 	ities alon i Yes 7		
 What do you want to see done to help? Communication of housing availability in various commun Milbank sewer issue Development Assistance in developing housing May need some help if workers come from outside the area (1a.)Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your district? 	ities alon i Yes 7	No 0	

Newspaper - 5Radio			
Facility website			
InternetWord of mouth - 2			
What assistance will you need?			
Would like plant to highlight communities in the area includi	ng ours		
2. Educational facilities and manpower			
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes 1	No.5	NA 1
What do you think needs to be done?	7		
 Understanding of language needs of workforce population Bring lots of families. We have plenty of capacity in our sch Want more students 	ools		
What issues do expect?			
LimitedAs far as our needs no assistance is needed			
What can be done to help?			
		7-1	
3) Water supply and distribution;			
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes 0	No 7	
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;			
Will wastewater treatment be an issue?	Yes 0	No 6	NA 1
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;			
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes 0	No 6	NA 1
(6) Law enforcement;			
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes 2	No 1	NA 4
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes 4	No 1	NA 2
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes 2	No 3	NA 2
If yes, which ones?			
	uringgaran)		Harakiya Alba

- Need additional staff at Grant County Sheriff's office
- Depends on the number of workers and if the workers are different than the ones that were her in the 70's
- Hopefully today's workers will be different than the ones in the 70's
- City, County and State PD's need to work together
- Don't expect MN Highway patrol to help. We rarely see them.

(7) Transportation;

Will transportation be an issue in your area?

Yes 2 No 4 NA 1

Do you see any need for assistance?

Yes 1 No 4 NA 2

Any action needed?

- Traffic jams
- A few more traffic jams

(8) Fire protection;

Will fire protection be an issue?

Yes 0 No 7

Any special needs identified?

Yes 0 No 7

• Keep fire department updated with special situations

Any special action required?

Yes 1 No 5 NA 1

- Fire department well trained
- Good fire department

(9) Health:

Do you think there will be any health issues?

Yes 1 No 6

If yes, list

- Nurses are trained like in the metro area
- Need to know what health plans workers have so they can contact providers to work out contracts with local health care providers
- Dependent on language issues
- Perhaps some on site offerings
- Pre-work functional and testing and injured worker rehab

Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?

Yes 6 No 1

If no, why?

• Revillo clinic is small and needs expansion

 Can provide any emergency medical services that need to be provided Ortonville has two ambulances, 20 trained EMT's and 3 on call at all times Have medical staff and nurse practitioner and family MD What do you think needs to be done? Currently looking at expansion Have access to helicopters in Redwood Falls and other places, have a full service lab, CT services on site and ER 24/7 Medical Center can provide drug testing screening – have nurses trained Do you expect any special needs? Yes 2 No 5 If yes, list After hours medical treatment desired Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets? Yes 7 No 0 If no list Family—limited impact Drug testing and meth issues Only concern would be an increase in ER visits and the effects on local physicians covering ER – may need more use of temp physicians to cover ER Dialysis on site Have extensive medical training • Need communication Need to know when workers are coming Have language translation requirement in MN so we have a phone contact for languages Attend state required trainings Need to know what chemicals will be on site • Need communication — who to talk to Need to know peak of workforces and type of workers, age, etc. (10) Recreation If more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities? Yes 6 No 0 NA 1 Do you see any issues in this area? Yes 1 No 5 NA 2 If yes list Great outdoor activities Limited dining experiences Any you know of any special needs? Yes 0 No 6 NA 1 Lake recreation, summer and winter activities, school gym programs • Bowling alley and summer, winter sports If yes list

1	/4 4 1		~		2017
J) 축소설(0٧.	ernme	nt:

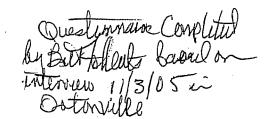
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues			
construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II?	Yes 5	No 0	NA 2
Do you have any concerns?	Yes 0	No 4	NA 3
If yes list			
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not n	oted abov	7e?	
(12) Energy			
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.)	facilities	? Yes 6	No 1
What issues do you see in this area?			

<u>LAST</u>

What do you think of the development?

What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?

- Please proceed
- I believe this is a great opportunity to develop the services and life style activities in rural areas



BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee	tee
Name: Les Sobensan Organization: Northeall Medical Centos	
Organization: Nartheell Medical Centre	
Date: 1/3/05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	YesNo.X
For Others??	Yes_ No\(\)
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	YesX No_
What do you want to see done to help? May New Alla	4
if many Workers Come from outself an	la
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	YesX No_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	YesK No_
How?	
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now?	
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower			
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes_	No X	DK
Do you think education will be an issue? What do you think needs to be done? Way (May)	t -		
What issues do expect?			·
What can be done to help?			
3) Water supply and distribution;	to.		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes	No.X	DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;			
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_	No.X	DK -
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;			
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes_	NX	DK
			_
(6) Law enforcement:	37	21	73.14
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?		_ No	DK
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?		_ No	
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes_	_ No	
If yes, which ones?? No perelly today's Workers War City Workers. City Workers. City	of b	unty.	PM ense Res
(7) Transportation: Dinterport Minys, HP	tih	elpl	Rand
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes∑	TYOK.	DK
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_	_ No	

2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes_ No_ DK
What do you think needs to be done?	
What issues do expect?	
What can be done to help?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No.\(\frac{1}{\lambda}\) DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No DK
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes_ NoX DK
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes No DK
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	YesX No_
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No
If yes, which ones?? Desends on # of Workens of from Workers Hat Wen Rell in 1970's	emel of effects
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes \(\) No_ DK
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes No

Any action needed??		-
(8) Fire protection:		
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ NoX	
Any special needs identified?	Yes NoX.	
Any special action required? TOOL THE DEPUTE	Yes No	
(9) Health;		
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes_ NoX	/
If yes, list New to Know What Roulth plane emple	yas have	Ab Ah
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	Yes X No	Contr
If no, why?	,	_ and
What do you think needs to be done? Well Contro Can prough	ρ	Con
What do you think needs to be done? Wed Contro Can proval	rainal	WM O1
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes No	b
If yes, list Can do on site claus stepping Hestin	<u> </u>	#A
Do you think you have the needed facilities?	bes	noral
If no, list Rave Medical stat N.P. & family	MA	- Rea
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	,	ins
If no, list		
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	Yes No_	
If no, list lialysis on site Rouse extensione medical training		
- New to buow when workers Coming		
head to have Communications	Lida wan 4	W/ A
- have language to plane Company	muning i	JUN 1

10) Recreation	ν.		
f more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	No_	DK
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes	NoN	
f yes list			
Any you know of any special needs? If yes list	Yes	No R	M (
(11) Government:			
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??	arise fro Yes <u>K</u>	m the No	DK
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_	Дøи	
If yes list			
(12) Energy			_
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities	s? Yes∕∕	. No	DK
What issues do you see in this area??		7	
<u>LAST</u>			
What do you think of the development? Great 1234	5 6 7 8	9 10 Bad	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?			
Thank You very much!			

BIG STONE II
the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Questions from the Bottli Dakota Local Review Committee	
Name: Sennifet Wick Organization: Juleton & Nurses (Sions Vall	les Affiliates
Date: 11/3/05	0 11
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes No_
For Others??	Yes No
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
What do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	YesX No_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes No_
How?	
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now?	
What assistance will you need?	

Any action needed?? A few model front comes	
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No.X
Any special needs identified?	Yes_ No.X
Any special action required? Have deforther well trained and sood	Yes_ No &
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes_ NoX_
If yes, list Music trained like a Metro gre	<u>a</u>
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	Yes NO
If no, why? Can provide any emelogency medical pearly	ils that maybe neede
What do you think needs to be done? <u>have access to beli</u>	
othe faces, have full service lab, CT persuce on si	
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes No <u>X</u>
If yes, list	
Do you think you have the needed facilities?	Ve C
If no, list Ortaville has 2 ambulances 20 trans	in ENTE 300 Ca
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	oneting
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	Yes <u>\(\) No</u>
If no, list Attend Statewill stopmised forming sen	`
- need to have drill & with slan	Haff Hill he on pete

(10) Recieation		
If more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes No_	DK
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes No_	_
If yes list <u>howling alley</u> , Winter, Summer Ap	onts	
Any you know of any special needs?	Yes No_	,
If yes list		
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may a construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??	rise from the Yes No_	
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_ No	_
If yes list		_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted abov (12) Energy		
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities	? Yes <u>4: No</u> _	_ DK
What issues do you see in this area??		
LAST		
What do you think of the development? Great 12 3 4 5	5678910B	ad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?		

Thank You very much!

Name: Natalie Gauer Organization: Milbank Medical Center	
Organization: Milbank Medical Center	
Date: 11/3/05	,
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesNo
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_X No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	Yes No_
For Others??	Yes_X No
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_ Not righ
What do you want to see done to help?	new
Development	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes No_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_ passibly
How? extra Stell needed in growt	h
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now? Nuppaper	, word of month
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower	/
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes No√ DK
What do you think needs to be done?	
What issues do expect?	
What can be done to help?	
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No_ DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No DK
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes_ No \ DK
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes No_ DK
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes\(\sqrt{No_}
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No
If yes, which ones??	<u>.</u>
(7) Transportation:	/
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes No DK
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ No X 955(

Any action needed??	
(8) Fire protection:	(
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
Any special needs identified?	Yes NoX
Any special action required?	Yes No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(9) Health;	, /
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes No_
If yes, list gave paramally to Barry	
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	Yes No_
If no, why?	,
What do you think needs to be done?	
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes No
If yes, list	
Do you think you have the needed facilities?	
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	Yes No_
If no. list	

<u>(10)</u>	Recreation			
If mor	re people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	No	DK
Do yo	ou see any issues in this area??	Yes	No_	
If yes	list			
Any y	you know of any special needs?	Yes	No_	-
If yes	list			_
(11)	Government;			
	ou feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may ruction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??		om the No	DK
Do yo	ou have any concerns??	Yes_	No_	-
If yes	s list			_
Can y	you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted abo	ve??	*	
(12)	Energy			
	s your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities	es? Yes	No	DK
	t issues do you see in this area??	-		-(-
	a salab do j ou doo in imb drout i			
	•			
<u>LAS</u> Wha	Tat do you think of the development? Great 1 2 3 4	15678	9 10 B	ad
Wha	at else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?			
			_	
			- 10 1 %	

Thank You very much!

Medical Group

QUESTIONNAIRE

	• •
Name: Vin Foster	
Organization: Onto aville Ama Host the Son	11ces
Date: 1/-3-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_ No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_/No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	YesNo
For Others??	Yes_ No
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes Vo_
What do you want to see done to help? Communication of Housing Ava.	ilability
in Various Communities Along With	Maff
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes No_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	YesNo
HOW? May need some limited abolit	ions to
proctitioners if asite services	needd.
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now? Local Me	la,
Facilityllebsite	
What assistance will you need? None	
	•

	Any action needed??	
	(8) Fire protection;	·
	Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No
	Any special needs identified?	Yes_ No L
	Any special action required?	Hosper Situal
actions	19 (D) H-141-	
1 + 1	(9) Health; Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes_ No_
	If yes, list	Yes_L No_
	If no, why?	
	Do you expect any special needs? If yes, list Dender or language Do you think you have the needed facilities? Yes	Yes_ No_
	Do you think you have the needed facilities?	
	If no, list Do you think you have the needed staff training?	Yes
	If no, list	YesNo
	If no, list	
rug T	Formly-Linestel Intesting Worker Jocial Styles Min Leth Issue-big In Midwest I wholme Services-	work Hours
- pa	lethi Issue-big In Hidwest	Traditional Ho
An	Mure Services-	961

·			
10) Recreation		/	
f more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes <u></u>	No_	DK
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes 🗸	No_	
If yes list Wariety of Dining Experiences			<u>.</u>
Any you know of any special needs?	Yes	No <u>i</u>	
If yes list			_
(11) Government;			
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??		om the No	DK
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_	No <u>L</u>	
If yes list			
(12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities	as? Vac	No	
		<u>- 140</u>	DK
What issues do you see in this area??			
LAST What do you think of the development? Great 12 3	45678	9 10 Ba	d
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider? The	ieur	2 th	is
services and ise style avail	to 1	he In	
Y'urbl'alle			
Thank You very much!			

Name: Roman Taffe	
Organization: Big Store Therapies In1.	
Date: 11-3-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes_ No
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	YesNo_
For Others?? perhaps, depending on how many non-local people Rhe hired	Yes No
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes Vo_
What do you want to see done to help?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	YesNo_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
How? perhaps infred promiters will regime invegsity	au 5/4#
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now? now? now? To	trut
. v	
What assistance will you need?	

2. Educational facilities and manpower			
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes <u>~</u>	No	DK
What do you think needs to be done? Bry hot of fam. Now plant of caprity mour schools! What issues do expect? As far as our new	1/23!	ಒಂ	·
What issues do expect? As far as our new	eds, no	eda	<u>(5/</u> 5 ~ ~
992,3/ELLE is needed		-	
What can be done to help?			·
3) Water supply and distribution;			
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes	No	DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:			
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes	No	DK -
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;			
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes	NO)	DK
(6) Law enforcement:			
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes	No_	QK)
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_	No_	
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes	No_r	- .
. If yes, which ones??			<u>.</u>
(7) Transportation;			
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes	No	DK
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes	No ∽	-

Any action needed??	
·	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	Yes_ No_
Any special action required?	Yes_ No_⊢
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes No_~
If yes, list	
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	YesNo
If no, why?	
What do you think needs to be done?	
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes No
If yes, list forhans some on site of	Tev.ys? Occ. Health
·	
Do you think you have the needed facilities? If no, list /e 5	- Frenon I Testy
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	Isharea mars he will
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	
If no, list	

(10) Recreation	_ /
If more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation fac	cilities? Yes No_ DK
Do you see any issues in this area??	YesNo_
If yes list	
Any you know of any special needs?	YesNo_
If yes list	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??	that may arise from the Yes No DK
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_ No
If yes list	
(12) Energy / Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) What issues do you see in this area??	
LACT	
LAST What do you think of the development? Great	at 12345678910 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	
Thank You very much!	• •
1 1 1 0 1/27 2	

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Jeffrey M. Long	
Organization: Milbank Area Hospital	
Date: 11-3-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_X No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No
1. Housing supplies:	•
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	YesNo_X
For Others??	Yes No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_X No_
What do you want to see done to help? - Sewer Issue ?	
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	Yes_X No_DK
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes No_
How? - Mary Need More Professions	al
Staff - RN'S / lab Techni	cians
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now? Paper	
. !	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
What assistance will you need? None	•

Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes_ No X DK
What do you think needs to be done?	' .
What issues do expect?	
What can be done to help?	,
3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No X DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_ DK
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes No DK
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes NoDK
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes No
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes∑ No_ DK
Do you see any need for assistance??	YesX No_ DK YesX No_

2. Educational facilities and manpower

Any action needed??	
8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
Any special needs identified?	Yes No_
	-
Any special action required?	Yes_ No_
. ,	
(9) Health;)
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes No
If yes, list	
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	Yes X No_
If no, why?	-
What do you think needs to be done?	
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes NoX
If yes, list	
Do you think you have the needed facilities?	
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	
If no, list	
Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	Yes No_
If no, list	****
* only Concern would be	Increase in
Visits & Effects on	local Pi
* only Concern would be Visits & Effects on Covering. — may Need Locum Physicians	more use
LOCUME Physicians	

If more people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes Yes_	No	DK
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes	NoX	
If yes list			
Any you know of any special needs?	Yes	$No \underline{\chi}$	
If yes list			
(11) Government;			
Do you feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??	arise from Yes		DK
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_	No	
If yes list			
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted about	ve??		_
	·		
(12) Energy			
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities	s? YesX	No_	DK
What issues do you see in this area??			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development? Great) 1 2 3 4	56789) 10 Bad	
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?	-7:		
Thank You very much!			

(10) Recreation

BIG STONE IIQuestions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Sacration not the potent parota poet Keview Committee	CC
Name: PEGGY Schneike, GNR	
Name: FEGGY Schuelke, CANTE Organization: Revisio Clinic Cappiliat Date: 10-15-25	ed ul milban
Date: 10-18-05	Area Hospita
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_No
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Will housing be an issue for your staff?	YesNo
For Others?? hopefully will get remidutes Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes Vo_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No
What do you want to see done to help? Assistance & developing how	sing
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
	Yes_No_DK
Will the new jobs be important for your district?	
Will this impact your employment needs?	Yes_ No_
How?	
Do you know how do people find out about jobs now?	of mouth,
ads,	
What assistance will you need? Would Uu pa	West to
What assistance will you need? Would Wu pa Wightight Communities in au	ea, including
(1) A N S	·

2. Educational facilities and manpower		
Do you think education will be an issue?	Yes_	NoV DK
What do you think needs to be done? Would Un to Su		additiona
SAndrits,		
What issues do expect?		
What can be done to help?		
3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_	No DK
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_	No_LDK
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:		
Will solid waste be an issue for your area?	Yes_	No1 DK
(6) Law enforcement:		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the area?	Yes_	No_ DK
Do you feel your local enforcement staff can handle the situation?	Yes_	No_
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes_	_ No
If yes, which ones?? Need additional Stopp Sharrif Office		Event Co
(7) Transportation;		
Will transportation be an issue in your area?	Yes_	No_LDK
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_	No_ <i>L</i>

Any action needed??	
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	Yes No
Any special action required?	Yes No
(9) Health;	
Do you think there will be any health issues??	Yes_ Nol
If yes, list	
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation?	Yes_ No i Curre
Do you think the medical facilities can handle the situation? If no, why? Revisto Chric Small - needs What do you think needs to be done? Christian lo	ey penson.
What do you think needs to be done? Currently lo	oking orton
at uppnsion:	1 \
Do you expect any special needs?	Yes No
If yes, list Only 1 number, and hows much cal weather Do you think you have the needed facilities?	hed for after
Do you think you have the needed facilities?	
If no, list Revillo Clinic weds expensor	٠.
Do you think you have the needed staff training?	
If no, list	
() Do you think you have the needed staff member's skill sets?	YesNo
If no, list	

<u>(10)</u>	Recreation			
If mor	e people come to your area do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	No	DK
Do yo	u see any issues in this area??	Yes	No_V	~
If yes	list			
Any y	ou know of any special needs?	Yes	No_V	/ .
If yes	list			•
(11)	Government:			
Do yo constr	u feel your units of government in the area can handle the issues that may uction of the Big Stone Power Plant II??		m the -No_	DK
Do yo	u have any concerns??	Yes_	No	
If yes	list			
Can y	ou think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted abo	ve??		
(12)	Energy			
Does	your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilitie	s? Yes <u>U</u>	No_	DK
What	issues do you see in this area??			
LAS? What	T do you think of the development? Great 1.2 3 4	-5678	9 10 Bac	l
What	t else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?			

Than	ık You very much!		4	

SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONDENTS

County Commissioners BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee

Name: Organization: Date:	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes - 8 No - 0
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes - 8 No - 0
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes 5 No.2 NA.1
What do you want to see done to help?	
 More Outside Towns stepping up with a number of houses Possible New or expanded mobile home parks Will not be a problem in Watertown Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building p	ressure in the county?
D.C.	-Yes 4 No 2 NA 2
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes 7 No 1
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth 6 Newspaper 7 Websites 5 SD Career Center 4 Local radio 5
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
Wages and HousingGeneral Information - housing, education and salary	

2. Educational facilities and manpower

Do you think education will be an issue for your community?

 What do think needs to be done to done? Present School System is capable I think the schools can handle the increased enrollment Water supply and distribution; 			
I think the schools can handle the increased enrollment			
3) Water supply and distribution:			
of the graphy and marringula,			
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?		Yes 0	No 8
4) Waste water treatment and collection;			
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes 0	No 8	
5) Solid waste disposal and collection;			
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?		Yes 0	No 8
6) Law enforcement:			
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?		Yes 4	No 4
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?		Yes 5	No 3
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies?	Yes 4	No 3	NA 1
f yes, which ones?			

(7) Transportation;

Will transportation be an issue?

Yes 2 No 5 NA 1

Do you see any need for assistance?

Yes 2 No 5 NA 1

Any action needed?

- There may be some issues on County Road 4 and one bridge on the road leading there
- Road improvements to and from the construction area

(8) Fire protection;

Will fire protection be an issue?

Yes 2 No 5 NA 1

Any special needs identified?			
Increased housing and increased traffic			
Any special action required?			
 May need to add fire equipment and personnel 			
<u>(9) Health:</u>		1	
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes	0 No8	
Do you think you will need more indigent care? Yes	s 2 No 5		
Can the county handle the situation?	Yes	7 No 1	
Do you think the County Public Health staff members have any issue	es? Yes:	5 No 3	
What may be needed?			
 Additional help and financial assistance Family issues with workers who bring families More staff to handle health care 			
(10) Recreation:			
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes	6 No 2	
Do you see any issues in this area?	Yes (0 No 8	
Any special needs?			
(11) Government;			
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Big Stone Power Plant II?	arise from 8 No 0		truction o
Do you have any concerns?	Yes (0 No 8	
Will you be able to handle the indigent needs in the courts?	Yes	7 No 0	NA1
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if no	t noted ab	ove?	
Possibly Law Enforcement			

(12) Energy

Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?

LAST

What do you think of the development?

NA - 1

What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?

- I feel we can handle any issues that arise. Concerns will arise, but I feel we have adequate people to address and solve any problems that may arise. A lot of additional workers, but not like 5 or 5 thousand. It will not be overwhelming.
- Good Communication

BIG STONE II

Name: Jack Thomas	
Organization: Codington Cty Comm Date: 11-22-05	
Date: 11-22-05	
	\
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes X No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	YesX No_
What do you want to see done to help?? Wty want b	<u>e</u> a
Droblem	
V	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building pres	sure in the county? Yes No
(1a.)Employees/employment:	<i>,</i>
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes NoX
	<u> </u>
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
How do people find out about jobs now? What would information you like to see provided for workers?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center
	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center
	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center

3) Water supply and distribution;	•
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No_X
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	J
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	V
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_ No
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes No_X
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes No Yes No Yes No
Do you need help form the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes_ No_X
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_X Yes_ No_X
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ NoX
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No_X
•	7,
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	. / .
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_ No.

Can the county handle the situation?	Yes_>	No
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Yes_	No_X
What may be needed?		
10) Recreation:		•
Oo you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes∑	
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes	No_X
Any special needs?		
(11) Government;		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that n Big Stone Power Plant II??		ne-construction o No
Do you have any concerns??	Yes	No <u>X</u>
Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes <u>×</u>	No
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help,	if not noted abov	<i>y</i> e?
(12) Energy		
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating o	il, etc.) facilities	s?? No
	Y es <u>∧</u>	No
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development?	C=== + 1 (2) 2 4 5	678910Bad
What do you think of the development:	Great 1(2/3 4 3	0 / 0 / 10 Dau
What do you think of the development:	Great 1(2/3 4 3	O 7 O 7 TO Dad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider	-	
	-	

15 CAPABLE

OUESTIONNAIRE

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review Committee Name: GWY E(GENE) MANN Organization: GR. Co. Comm. Date: 11-1-05 Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area? Yes ► No Yes, No Are you aware of the expected employment? 1. Housing supplies: Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? Yes Now What do you want to see done to help?? Posarece UEW OR EYPANSIED OF MOBIL HOME DARKS Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building pressure in the county? Yes_ No_ (1a.) Employees/employment: Will the new jobs be important for your county? Yes ~ No How do people find out about jobs now? ₩ord of mouth Newspaper Websites ∠SD Career Center Local radio What would information you like to see provided for workers? WAGES. Howe, NE 2. Educational facilities and manpower Do you think education will be an issue for your community? Yes No -What do think needs to be done? PRESENT SChool System

3) Water supply and distribution;	•
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No⊻
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	•
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_ No_
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes_ No_
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes_ <u>:/</u> No
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes_ No_
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation:	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes No <u>⊬</u>
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ No <u></u>
Any action needed?	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	··· ·
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_ No <u>✓</u>
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes No_

Can the county handle the situation?	Yes _. ✓ No
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues	
What may be needed? ADDITONK HE	LP & FINANCIAL ASSISSTANCE
(10) Recreation:	
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_ No
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes Nov_
Any special needs?	
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the Big Stone Power Plant II??	issues that may arise from the construction of the Yes_\(\subseteq \text{No}__
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_ No 🗸
Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes V No
Can you think of any areas where you think you wil	l need help, if not noted above?
POSSIBLY LAW ENFORCEME	in T
(12) Energy	
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electrons)	ric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?? YesNo
<u>LAST</u> What do you think of the development?	Great) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission	on to consider?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

BIG STONE II

Name: Steage	
Name: Doug Steage (Organization: County Commissioner	
Date: 1 Nov 05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes <u>v</u> No_
What do you want to see done to help??	
	·
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building pre	essure in the county? Yes X No
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes X No
How do people find out about jobs now? ACL	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes No_X
What do think needs to be done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No_ <
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes No_ X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes No
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes <u>*</u> No
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes No <u>\</u>
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes ⊀ No
If yes, which ones?? State	
(7) Transportation: Will transportation be an issue? Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes <u>*</u> No Yes <u>*</u> No
Any action needed? Roch improve I wedt	rs r.
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_X No
Any special needs identified? Tucseased he	pussing el increase traff
Any special needs identified? Troseased he Any special action required? Many need to	o add Egaip personal
(9) Health;	
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes No <u></u>
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes No 986

Can the county handle the situation?	Yes_X No
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Yes <u>X</u> No
What may be needed? Fran. 1/4 1/5 sae with	Workers
What may be needed? Franily issue with who boing femily	
(10) Recreation:	
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_X No
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes No <u>X</u>
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II??	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari	Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II??	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No_ X
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No_ X Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns??	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No_ X Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No_ X Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No_ X Yes <u>X</u> No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may are Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not recommend the power plant is a second to be a	Yes No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not recommend the second that	Yes <u>X</u> No Yes No Yes <u>X</u> No noted above?
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not recommend the second that	Yes No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not recommend to the indigent needs? (12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.)	Yes No
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may ari Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not recommend to the indigent needs? (12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.)	Yes No

BIG STONE II

Name: Par Dumaran	·
Organization: (Junt 1 / Comm	
Organization: County County. Date: [[-[-05]	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes No_
What do you want to see done to help??	
	•
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building p (1a.)Employees/employment:	oressure in the county? YesNo
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes No
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper
	Websites SD Career Center
	Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	General Info-
Housing- Education - Saluricy	-
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community? What do think needs to be done? I feel Schools in creased on roll must.	Yes_ No_
What do think needs to be done? I feel schools	cay hardle
in creased on roll must.	

3) Water supply and distribution;		
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes	No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;		
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes	No
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	•	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_	No
(6) Law enforcement;		
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes	No L
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes_L	No_
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??		No_
If yes, which ones?? I feel county Cay incl	レダーム	OUY
If yes, which ones?? I feel county cay incl law enforcement in county to hardle	+4:5	1
(7) Transportation;		
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes	No
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes	NoNo
Any action needed? Nouse I cay forse∈		
(8) Fire protection;	•	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes	No.
Any special action required? Noux Moux Any special action required?	I	
(9) Health:		
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_	No

	Can the county handle the situation? Yes No
i	Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues? Yes No
	What may be needed? More graft to haufle increase in health care
	(10) Recreation;
	Do you have the needed recreation facilities? Yes V No
	Do you see any issues in this area??
	Any special needs?
	(11) Government;
	Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may arise from the construction of the Big Stone Power Plant II?? Yes No
	Do you have any concerns?? YesNo
	Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Yes No
	Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not noted above?
	(12) Energy
	Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.) facilities?? Yes No
	<u>LAST</u>
	What do you think of the development? Great 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
	What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider? Freel we consider
	handle any issues that arise concerns will
	arise, but I feel we have adveguate people to
	7
	adress and solve any problems that may airse.
	handle any issues that arise concerns will arise, but I feel me have adequate people to adress and solve any problems that may arise. Alot of additional workers, but not like 5 or 10 thousand. It will not be overwhelming

BIG STONE II

Name: Louis Voeltz	
Organization: Roberts County Commissi	on
Date: 10-18-05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	YesNo
Are you aware of the expected employment?	YesNo
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_No_
What do you want to see done to help??	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building pre	ssure in the county? Yes No
(1a.)Employees/employment:	
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	YesNo
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No_
What do think needs to be done?	

3) water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes_ No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	,
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_ No_
(6) Law enforcement:	_
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes_ No_
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	YesNo
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	YesNo
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ No_
Any action needed?	444
·	
(8) Fire protection;	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes_ No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_ No
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes_ NoYes_ No

V NT .
Yes No
<i>/</i>
YesNo
Yes No
that may arise from the construction of t Yes No
Yes_ No
YesNo
help, if not noted above?
ting oil, etc.) facilities?? YesNo
Great 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
nsider?
t t

BIG STONE II

Name: Richard Besens	
Organization: COUNTY COMM.	
Date: // - / - 05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes_No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues? What do you want to see done to help?? More ovis, We	TOWNS STEFFIN
UP WiTh Number of HIUSEINS	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building p	ressure in the county? Yes No :
(1a.)Employees/employment:	102
	.em.em.
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	YesNo
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth
	Websites
	SD Career Center Local radio
	Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	NONO
·	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No
What do think needs to be done? Note	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection:	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_ No_
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes_ No_
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes: No_
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Yes_ No
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes_ No Yes_ No
Any action needed? WON C.	
(8) Fire protection;	,
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes No
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	. /
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_ No_/
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes_ No_

Can the county handle the situation?	1621/140
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Yes No_
What may be needed? More NINGE	
(10) Recreation:)
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes_ No_
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes_ NoYes_ No
Any special needs?	
(11) Government;	
(11) Government,	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may as Big Stone Power Plant II??	rise from the construction o
Big Stone Power Plant II??	rise from the construction of Yes No Yes No
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns??	Yes: No_
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes No Yes No
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes No Yes No
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not	Yes No Yes No
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not (12) Energy	Yes No Yes No Yes No noted above?
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not (12) Energy	Yes No Yes No Yes No noted above?
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not	Yes No Yes No Yes No noted above?
Big Stone Power Plant II?? Do you have any concerns?? Will you be able to handle the indigent needs? Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not (12) Energy Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc.)	Yes No Yes No Yes No noted above? c.) facilities?? Yes No
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, heating oil, etc. LAST	Yes No Yes No Yes No noted above?

BIG STONE II

Name: Shery/ Mogard	
Organization: Emergency Mgnt	
Date: 11/1/05	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes <u> </u>
Arc you aware of the expected employment?	Yes No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_ No_
What do you want to see done to help??	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building (1a.)Employees/employment:	pressure in the county? Yes No
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes V No
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Carcer Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes_ No
What do think needs to be done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No_X
(4) Waste water treatment and collection;	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes NoX
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes_ NoX
(6) Law enforcement;	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	YesX No_
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes_ No_X
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes No
If yes, which ones?? De parding on attrations	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	Ycs_ No_
Do you see any need for assistance??	Ycs No
Any action needed? There may be some	<u>no revisar</u>
County Road #4 and one bridge leading there. (8) Fire protection:	on the road
Will fire protection be an issue? Im not we	Yes_ No
Any special needs identified?	** yan ** ******************************
Any special action required?	-
(9) Health;	·
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes NoX
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes_ NoX

Can the county handle the situation?	Yes_ No.
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Yes_ No_X
What may be needed?	The second secon
(10) Recreation:	Yes NoX
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes_ No <u>¥</u>
Any special needs?	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(11) Government:	
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the iss Big Stone Power Plant II??	ues that may arise from the construction of Yes X No
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_ NoX
Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes No_
Can you think of any areas where you think you will no	eed help, if not noted above?
(12) Energy	
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric,	heating oil, ctc.) facilities?? Yes No
LAST What do you think of the development?	Grca (1)2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to	a named And O
5	consider?

BIG STONE II

Questions from the South Dakota Local Review	Committee
Name: Clayton Tucho/ke Organization: Colomn,	
Organization: Co Co un u	*** * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1
Date: /1- 405	
Area you aware of the new plant that is proposed in your area?	Yes No_
Are you aware of the expected employment?	Yes X No_
1. Housing supplies:	
Do you think the communities can handle the housing issues?	Yes_X No
What do you want to see done to help??	
•	
Do you think you have adequate enforcement to handle building pre	ssure in the county?
	Yes_ No_
(1a.)Employees/employment:	1.0.1
Will the new jobs be important for your county?	Yes X No_
How do people find out about jobs now?	Word of mouth Newspaper Websites SD Career Center Local radio
What would information you like to see provided for workers?	
2. Educational facilities and manpower	
Do you think education will be an issue for your community?	Yes X No_
What do think needs to be done?	

3) Water supply and distribution;	
Do you see any water issues for your community or county?	Yes No_\(\hat{\lambda}\)
(4) Waste water treatment and collection:	
Will waste water treatment be an issue?	Yes_ No_X
(5) Solid waste disposal and collection;	
Will solid waste be an issue for your county?	Yes No_X
(6) Law enforcement:	
Will law enforcement be an issue for the county?	Yes_X No
Do you feel your county can handle the situation?	Yes_ Ne 🗶
Do you need help from the other law enforcement agencies??	Yes X No
If yes, which ones??	
(7) Transportation;	
Will transportation be an issue?	YesX No_
Do you see any need for assistance??	Yes X No Yes X No
Any action needed?	
	<u></u>
(8) Fire protection:	
Will fire protection be an issue?	Yes X No_
Any special needs identified?	
Any special action required?	
(9) Health;	
Do you think there are any County health issues?	Yes_ No_X
Do you think you will need more indigent care?	Yes X No

Can the county handle the situation?	Yes_X No	
Do you think the County Nurse will have any issues?	Yes X No_	Parent to have any of the last
What may be needed?		
(19) Recreation;		
Do you have the needed recreation facilities?	Yes X No_	
Do you see any issues in this area??	Yes_ NoX	
Any special needs?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(11) Government:		
Do you feel your unit of government can handle the issues that may a Big Stone Power Plant II??	rise from the constr Yes X No	uction of the
Do you have any concerns??	Yes_ No.⊻	
Will you be able to handle the indigent needs?	Yes_X No	
Can you think of any areas where you think you will need help, if not	noted above?	
(10)		
(12) Energy		
Does your county have sufficient energy (gas, electric, hearing oil, etc	2.) facilities?? Yes X No	
LAST What do you think of the development? Green	a/1)234567891	10 Bad
What else would you like to add for the Commission to consider?		
		antivaria de la gara

Appendix H

Minutes of LRC Meetings

Appendix I

MidAmerica Power Plant Information





Facts & Figures

News

Current News

Archives

Executive Bios

Rate Source

Photo Lab

Logos

Contact Locator

Seasonal Tips

Worldwide Platforms

Talk to Us

Become a Member

NEWS > ARCHIVES

MidAmerican Energy Begins Work on High-Tech Generation Plant; Iowa, Nebraska Gain Jobs and Energy Security from \$1.2 Billion Projec

For more information, contact:

Allan Urlis, Director of Media Relations, at (515) 281-2785

COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa - Sept. 9, 2003 - MidAmerican Energy Company broke ground today on a \$1.2 billion electric generation project that will be the first in the United States to incorporate "advanced supercritical" technology.

The coal-fueled plant will be the biggest in Iowa's history and the largest electric generation project globally for MidAmerican's parent company, MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company. It is one of the largest construction projects to date in the Midlands area. Construction, expected to be complete in summer 2007, will create more than 1,000 jobs at a payroll of more than \$300 million. (See accompanying fact sheets for more specific details.)

Supercritical boilers create steam at higher temperatures and pressures than traditional plants, converting coal to electricity more efficiently and significantly reducing emissions. Consistent with MidAmerican's environmental commitment, the plant will incorporate additional advanced technologies for clean-coal conversion, including "dry scrubbers" and selective catalytic reduction.

The plant will be the fourth generating facility at the Council Bluffs Energy Center, adding capacity of 790 megawatts — enough to supply 650,000 homes — to the existing 820-megawatt capacity at the complex.

Greg Abel, president of MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company, said, "MidAmerican could not have undertaken this project without the leadership of Iowa Governor Tom Vilsack. By investing and planning now, this plant will go a long way toward meeting our common goal of energy stability and independence for Iowa's future."

"Gov. Vilsack, the Iowa Legislature and the state's regulatory agencies have established an energy strategy for the state that focuses on the reliability and diversity of our energy supply, price stability over the long-term, and environmental responsibility," he said.

Abel added, "We also are pleased to be able to contribute, through this project, to the energy security of our friends in Nebraska." Utilities in Nebraska have contracted to purchase 150 megawatts of the new plant's capacity.

MidAmerican is the developer and operator of the project. Other partners involved in ownership are Central Iowa Power Cooperative, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Lincoln Electric System, Municipal Energy Agency of Nebraska and the Iowa cities of Alta, Cedar Falls, Eldridge, Montezuma, New Hampton, Pella, Spencer, Sumner, Waverly and West Bend. Combined, these utilities provide electricity to more than 1 million customers.

Iowa Gov. Tom Vilsack said the new plant is good news for both the Midlands region and the state of Iowa. "We are very fortunate that, during a time of turmoil in the energy industry, MidAmerican Energy is enhancing the energy security of Iowans by increasing the ability to generate electricity here at home. A reliable supply of electricity, at stable prices, is essential to our state's economic development."

Council Bluffs Mayor Tom Hanafan said, "This project by itself is making a major contribution to jobs and economic development in the Midlands area, and by enhancing our region's energy security, it will help attract new businesses."

When the plant goes online, it will add approximately 70 full-time employees to the 146 now working at the Council Bluffs Energy Center, increasing the annual payroll by \$4.8 million. The plant will generate a total of \$3.4 million in annual property tax payments, of which \$1.724 million will be distributed to Pottawattamie County, the city of Council Bluffs, the Lewis Central School District and other local government bodies.

U.S. Sen. Chuck Grassley (R-Iowa) noted, "As Congress is on the eve of approving major energy legislation, Iowa continues to remain in the forefront of developing its energy infrastructure. I'm pleased that Iowa is expanding and diversifying its energy resources, and doing it an environmentally responsible manner."

MidAmerican's Abel added, "It is important to Iowans to achieve energy independence by developing energy resources within the state. MidAmerican took up Gov. Vilsack's challenge and announced its plan to add new and diverse sources of electricity generation in the state, while proposing to keep its Iowa electric rates stable through 2010. Our expansion here is just one part of that commitment."

In addition to the new Council Bluffs project, MidAmerican is finalizing plans to build 310 megawatts of wind energy generation in Iowa. That project will become one of the world's largest land-based wind facilities.

Last May, the company completed Phase 1 startup of the Greater Des Moines Energy Center, a 350-megawatt, natural gas generating station. Phase 2, which will add another 190 megawatts to the plant's output, is expected to be complete in December 2004.

MidAmerican also expects to invest up to an additional \$300 million on environmental improvements to existing coal-fueled generating plants during the next seven years as part of the company's emissions reduction plan filed with the Iowa Utilities Board.

"The environmentally responsible use of coal is a vital part of our energy portfolio because it is indigenous, plentiful and low-cost," Abel said. MidAmerican has entered into a long-term contract with Union Pacific Railroad to transport coal to the new plant from the Powder River Basin in Wyoming.

Mitsui & Company is responsible for managing the Council Bluffs construction project, while Hitachi Ltd. is providing boilers, power turbines and other critical technology expertise. Both companies are based in Japan, a leader in the development of supercritical technology. The engineering firm of Sargent & Lundy, Chicago, is the design engineer. Kvaerner Songer from Washington, Pa., serves as the general work contractor.

PRINTRELE

E-MHIL

ESSENTIAL NEWS



FOR YOUR HOMETOWN UTILITY

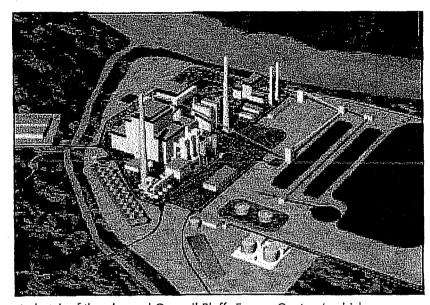
Council Bluffs Energy Center 4 — the new generation

NMPP Energy agency invests in coal-driven plant to generate electricity, stability, security and economic development.

By Lynn Everett, Communications Specialist

The groundbreaking for MidAmerican Energy Co.'s \$1.2 billion electric generation project in Council Bluffs, Iowa, was literal at least and symbolic at most.

The Sept. 9 event celebrated the planned Council Bluffs Energy Center 4, a coal-fueled electric generation plant that will break new ground in fuel-conversion technology. CB4 will be the first in the nation to incorporate "advanced sup-



A sketch of the planned Council Bluffs Energy Center 4, which is slated for completion by summer 2007. MEAN will own more than 6.5 percent of the center.

Benefits of CB4:

- Lower, more stable energy prices
 Coal prices have changed little in 10 years; natural gas costs six times more.
- Increased reliability of energy supply — CB4 will add 790 megawatts — enough to power 650,000 homes.
- Fewer emissions New technology enables cleaner coal conversion.
- Economic development Besides adding 1,000 jobs with a \$300 million payroll during construction and 70 jobs at \$4.8 million for operation, CB4 also will stabilize prices and generate property taxes for government and schools.

ercritical technology" for the clean conversion of coal into electricity.

CB4 will generate more than clean energy, though. The project also promises to produce reliability of supply, price stability and economic development.

Realizing this promise, the Municipal Energy Agency of Nebraska invested in 6.67 percent of the project. In fact, the members' agreement to jump on board was undivided, said Bill Leung, chief operating officer of MEAN.

"All 31 long-term participants unanimously passed an affirmative resolution in support of CB4," he said. "They extended their contract beyond the life of the bonds issued to fund this project."

MEAN's investment will include construction costs and participation on the construction committee, and it will be a small price to pay for energy that's affordable,

stable and reliable — not to mention good for the environment.

The use of coal will mean affordable, stable prices. "The cost of running natural gas plants is unpredictable and generally high," said Leung. "Furthermore, it can be hard to reliably get electricity here because of limitations in the transmission system.

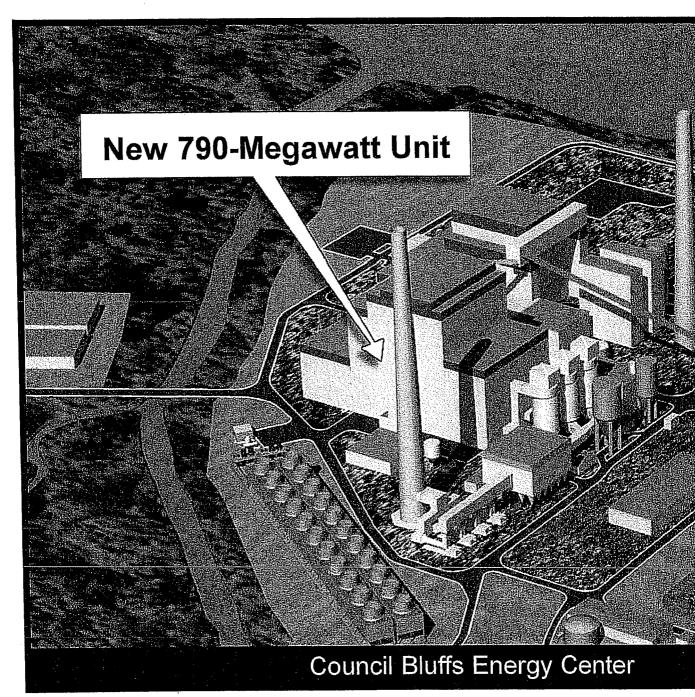
"The CB4 project will provide longterm, stable-cost energy to our members," he said. "It is the lowest-cost resource available at the time."

As for increased reliability, CB4 will add 790 megawatts — enough energy to

Continued on page 5...

October 2003 Vol. 28 Issue 9

Legislative News Page 2 Member News Page 5 Spoon-fed Service Pages 6, 7



JUST THE FACTS

Council Bluffs Energy Center's New 790-Megawatt Unit

Background

To ensure a long-term positive impact on lowa's economy and a secure supply of electricity, MidAmerican Energy is building a new 790-megawatt coalfueled electric generating facility at the existing Council Bluffs Energy Center. When the additional generation is added, the Council Bluffs Energy Center will be capable of producing more than 1,610 megawatts of electricity per hour.

The \$1.2 billion facility is the largest electric generation construction project in lowa. It is projected to begin operations during the summer of 2007.

- Employment during construction is expected to peak at more than 1,000 workers, with an estimated \$300 million in construction payroll.
- The new facility is projected to require approximately 70 operations employees, with a combined annual payroll of \$4.8 million. Currently, the Council Bluffs Energy Center employs 146 people.

MidAmerican is the developer and operator of the project. Several other power industry partners also are involved in ownership. Those owners include:

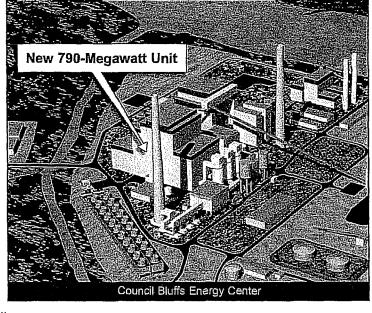
- · Central Iowa Power Cooperative;
- · Corn Belt Power Cooperative;
- Lincoln Electric System;
- Municipal Energy Agency of Nebraska;
- and the following lowa cities Alta, Cedar Falls, Eldridge, Montezuma, New Hampton, Pella, Spencer, Sumner, Waverly and West Bend.

Environmental Considerations

Consistent with MidAmerican's environmental commitment, the company will operate the plant in an environmentally responsible manner. MidAmerican will employ best available control technology to control air emissions and will meet or exceed all required environmental standards for a new, coalfueled generation plant.

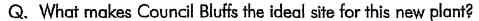
Transmission of Electricity

The transmission system moves electricity from the power plant to the points where it is distributed to customers. New transmission lines and substations will be required to strengthen the existing transmission system to enable the delivery of the new electric supply. All new transmission lines will be sited and constructed under the rules of the lowa Utilities Board.





QUESTION & ANSWER



A Many factors make it the ideal site, including the presence of an existing facility designed to be expanded, which means construction will be easier and more cost-effective. Starting from scratch at a "greenfield" site could add as much as 10 percent to the cost of construction. Also, because some of the existing infrastructure can be utilized and expanded, fewer environmental impacts are expected than if new structures were required. The Council Bluffs site has the added benefit of skilled employees at the existing plant whose expertise will be used at the new facility. In addition, the Council Bluffs site has access to a competitive rail line to keep the cost of coal delivery low.

Q. How much energy will Council Bluffs Energy Center Unit 4 provide?

A Unit 4 will produce 790 megawatts of electricity, enough to meet the electric demand of more than 650,000 homes.

Q. Will new transmission lines or electrical substations be needed for the new power plant?

A Yes, new transmission lines and substations will be required. MidAmerican has proposed a new 345,000 volt transmission line to be built between Council Bluffs and Des Moines. That line is in the preliminary stages of route selection and will require regulatory approval.

Q. Why are new substations and transmission lines needed?

A These new facilities will strengthen the existing transmission system to enable the delivery of the electricity from Unit 4 to customers.

Q. Why did you decide on coal when other energy sources are available?

A MidAmerican is committed to a diversity of generation resources. The company's portfolio includes wind, biomass, nuclear, hydro, natural gas, oil and coal. Phase 1 of a 540-megawatt, natural gas-fueled generation station has been completed in Pleasant Hill, lowa. MidAmerican also has announced its plans to construct 310 megawatts of wind turbine generation facilities in north central lowa. However, coal is the backbone of MidAmerican's and the nation's electric generation production because it is plentiful, economical and secure.

In addition, with modern technology, coal combustion is cleaner and more efficient than in the past. According to the Department of Energy, while coal use increased by 60 percent in recent years, sulfur dioxide emissions decreased 23 percent, and emissions of nitrogen oxides dropped 12 percent.

Q. How large will the coal pile be, and how will dust be controlled?

A. The current coal pile will be expanded and additional conveyance systems will be installed rather than constructing a second pile. This will minimize the environmental impact.

MidAmerican's coal piles are maintained to minimize fugitive dust emissions. Dust collection systems are in operation any time the coal is being transported on the conveyor belts to the boilers.

(continued on back)



Q. By adding an additional 790-megawatt coal plant, won't emissions just continue to grow in the state, especially over the long-term?

A No. Power from the new plant will be produced more efficiently than power produced from older units. This plant will employ best-available control technology to reduce emissions. As older, less-efficient units are dispatched less frequently and eventually retired and replaced by plants with state-of-the-art technology, electrical plant emissions will actually decrease.

Q. Will MidAmerican retire other plants when this one comes on-line?

A. It is a possibility, since generating plants have a finite lifespan and some MidAmerican plants were built in the 1950s and early 1960s. This new, highly efficient plant will help protect our customers against an energy shortfall if we have to take an aging plant off-line.

Q. How many of the 1,000 construction jobs will be filled with area residents?

A Virtually all the construction jobs will go to regional workers.

Q. Will Unit 4 pay taxes?

A The plant will generate a total of \$3.4 million in annual property taxes, of which \$1.724 million will be distributed to Pottawattamie County, the city of Council Bluffs, the Lewis Central School District and other local government bodies.

Q. How will Unit 4 benefit Nebraska?

A Approximately 19 percent of the 790-megawatt capacity is under contract to Nebraska utilities, helping to secure Nebraska's energy future. And because the Council Bluffs Energy Center sits virtually on the state line, across from Nebraska's largest urban area, it's safe to assume that many construction jobs and permanent operations jobs will go to Nebraska residents.





THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY RECEIVES DRY FGD SYSTEM CONTRACT FOR COUNCIL BLUFFS ENERGY CENTER

BARBERTON, Ohio, December 20, 2004 — The Babcock & Wilcox Company (B&W) has received a multi-million dollar contract from Hitachi America, Ltd. for the engineering, design and fabrication of environmental control equipment at MidAmerican Energy Company's Council Bluffs (Iowa) Energy Center.

B&W will supply a spray dry absorber flue gas desulfurization (FGD) system, commonly known as a dry scrubber, and a pulse-jet fabric filter, including a reagent preparation system and other associated process equipment, for Unit 4, a new pulverized coalfired boiler currently under construction at the plant. The B&W dry FGD and fabric filter technology will enable the plant to meet its stringent sulfur dioxide, sulfuric acid, trace element (including mercury) and fine particulate matter emissions requirements.

Engineering to meet the aggressive project schedule is underway, and fabrication will be sublet, with material shipment scheduled to begin in March 2005.

With the addition of the new 790-megawatt (MW) scrubber unit, the largest dry FGD and pulse-jet fabric filter system B&W has supplied to date, the Council Bluffs Energy Center will have a total generating capacity of 1,610 MW. Unit 4 is scheduled to begin operation in 2007.

B&W has a long relationship with MidAmerican's Council Bluffs plant, having supplied boiler equipment and replacement parts for the plant's existing three units under previous contracts with the utility.

Hitachi America, Ltd., a subsidiary of Hitachi, Ltd., markets and manufactures a broad range of electronics, computer systems and products, and consumer electronics, and provides industrial equipment and services throughout North America. For more

1013



Home

Google

Keywords

Agency List

Help

council bluffs energy center

Add Job To Database

Search for Jobs

Searched: 454311 Jobs. Job feed for your search

Job Listings via RSS Search popular job boards and view the results in your RSS Reader!

DSL Speed for Dial up Secure & Faster Web for all ! From Get your advertisements to \$3.99/month, no setup fees.

RSS Pay-Per-Click Ads

Yahoo RSS Toolbar Free RSS Feeds, Anti-Spyware, Pop ups appear in personal Blogs and RSS No Charge. Download it for Free!

Ads by Gooogoogle

Advertise on this site

Plant Supervisor - Maintenance - 2 openings (MidAmerican energy (Utility))

employmentspot.com

5-12-2005

Location: council bluffs, IA

/ Pay Range: \$54,400 - \$70,600/Year

/ Company: MidAmerican energy Company Advertisement Number: MA050271 Department: council bluffs energy center Hiring Range: \$54,400-\$70,600 Purpose of Position: The plant supervisor directs the More

Plant Supervisor - Maintenance - 2 openings (MidAmerican energy (Utility))

jobs.net

5-12-2005

Company: MidAmerican energy Company Advertisement Number: MA050271 Department: council bluffs energy center Hiring Range: \$54,400-\$70,600 Purpose of Position: The plant supervisor directs the activities of opera

Location: council bluffs, IA

Pay Range: \$54,400 - \$70,600/Year

Source: Jobs.net More

council bluffs energy center

Search for Jobs

Searched: 454311 Jobs. Job feed for your search

Home Page Contact Me Agency List Word List Help

1014